

## Actuarial Systems Corporation

## ASC DEFINED BENEFIT SYSTEM

## SAMPLE REPORTS

Thank you for your interest in ASC's Defined Benefit Valuation System! ASC offers a fully iterative, comprehensive defined benefit system that administers, values and tests all types of defined benefit plans - including those with ancillary benefits on a multi decrement platform.

ASC has been an industry leader for more than 40 years and remains committed to helping you, the retirement plan professional, increase your efficiency and profitability. ASC clients are supported by ERISA attorneys, on-staff actuaries, \& a team of seasoned credentialed professionals.

This package contains a sampling of the reports included with ASC's Defined Benefit Valuation System. Additional reports such as optional forms output, PBGC Premium information, SB Age/ Service chart attachments are also available as well as a proprietary report writer that can be used create custom reports.

To learn more about ASC's Defined Benefit Valuation System and reporting options available please contact ASC sales at Sales@asc-net.com or (800) 950-2082, Extension 1.

## Table of Contents

DB 2023-2024 Sample Reports ..... 1
Intro ..... 1
Table of Contents ..... 2
Sample PPA Actuarial Reports
Traditional DB Plan ..... 3
Cash Balance Plan ..... 34
Additional Optional Report Pages ..... 62
Short Plan Year Reports ..... 75
SB Attachments ..... 91
Sample Participant Statements
Traditional DB Statement (Basic) ..... 102
Traditional DB Statement (Flexible) ..... 103
Cash Balance Statement ..... 104
Combined DC \& DB Statement ..... 105
Combined DC \& CB Statement ..... 106
Compliance Reports for Combined Plans
Combo Plan Report ..... 107
DB 401(a)(26) Report (DB Only) ..... 115
410(b) Report ..... 120
401(a)(4) Report ..... 123
Top Heavy Report ..... 138
Sample Life Participant Calculation Output
Multiple Decrement Traditional DB Plan - PPA ..... 141
Multiple Decrement Traditional DB Plan - FASB ..... 143
Cash Balance Plan - PPA ..... 145
PPA Fund to Lump Sum Limited by 415 ..... 147
Sample DC/CB Proposal Report ..... 150

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN 

## SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS

Actuarial Valuation
Plan Year: January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024
Valuation Date: January 1, 2024

Prepared by
Actuarial Systems Corporation
February 15, 2024

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN 

## SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS

Table of Contents
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

Page
Section 1 - Actuarial Results
Actuarial Certification ..... 1
Supplement to Actuarial Certification ..... 2
Determination of Minimum Contribution ..... 3
Determination of Maximum Deductible Contribution ..... 4
Funded Status ..... 5
Shortfall Amortization Schedule ..... 6
Quarterly Contributions ..... 7
AFTAP Certification ..... 8
Section 2 - Basis of Valuation
Statement of Actuarial Assumptions and Method ..... 9
Statement of Plan Provisions ..... 11
Schedule of Active Participant Data ..... 13
Schedule of Projection of Expected Benefit Payments ..... 14
Section 3 - Participant Information
Active Participant Census ..... 16
Inactive Employee Census ..... 17
Estimated Retirement Benefits and Costs ..... 18
Present Benefits ..... 19
Present Value Comparison ..... 22
Accrued/Projected Benefit Comparison ..... 25
Funding Values ..... 27

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Actuarial Certification

Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

This report has been prepared for the plan sponsor and his/her professional advisors in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices and, to the best of my knowledge, fairly reflects the actuarial condition of the TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS.

The purpose of this report is to communicate the minimum required and maximum deductible contributions for the plan year. Certain assumptions used in the determination of these values and related amounts such as the Adjusted Funding Target Attainment Percentage (AFTAP), are prescribed by the Internal Revenue Code, Regulations and other official guidance, including the American Rescue Plan of 2021 and the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act of 2021. The prescribed mortality table and discount rates were applied in accordance with my understanding of the applicable law and regulations. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable both individually and in the aggregate, taking into account the experience of the plan and reasonable expectations and, in combination, offers my best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan. This report, and accompanying schedules describing the actuarial assumptions and methods employed and the principal document provisions on which the valuation is based, are complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

In preparing this report I have relied upon employee information provided by the Plan Sponsor and plan asset information provided by the Trustee, both as of the valuation date. In accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices, I have reviewed, but not audited, this information and the data has been found to be of acceptable quality for purposes of this actuarial report.

Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the measurements presented in this report due to such factors as plan experience differing from that anticipated, changes in economic or demographic assumptions, and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. Due to the limited scope of this actuarial assignment, no analysis was performed of the potential range of such future measurements. In addition, determinations of the condition of the plan for other purposes, such as satisfying the reporting requirements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, if any, and measuring the level of funding for plan termination, may require different assumptions and methods and the results may differ significantly from those presented here.

To the best of my knowledge, there is no conflict of interest which would impair, or appear to impair, the objectivity of my work on this assignment. If the information contained in this report is provided to others, the report should be provided in its entirety to limit the risk of misinterpretation. Please contact me if you require additional explanations for any item(s) contained in this report or for any other communications related to my engagement as actuary for the plan.

Certified by:

Jane Doe, EA, MAAA, FSA
$\frac{23-54321}{\text { Enrollment Number }} \quad$

As members of the American Academy of Actuaries, we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein for Actuaries Issuing Statements of Actuarial Opinion in the United States.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Supplement to Actuarial Certification
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024


#### Abstract

Additional Disclosure

If more information or explanation is needed regarding this valuation (definitions, methods, assumptions, rationale, data sources, results, or other supporting information/documents), please contact us for the information. Similarly, contact us if additional services are needed to analyze the comparative financial status of the Plan or provide a hypothetical analysis of scenario testing, assumption sensitivity testing, potential impacts of changes in plan provisions, and projections of future liabilities.


## Disclosure of Pension Risk Assessment

A plan's financial risk, in general, is the monetary ability to pay participants' benefits when due in the future. Benefits may include single lump sums of their entire benefit, monthly payments over a participant's lifetime, death benefits, and other types of benefits. It is expected that investments of the plan will grow, be liquidated, and distributed to satisfy these future benefit payments. Although this valuation, implicitly, projects the growth of plan assets and estimates future benefit payments, these future events may differ from our assumptions. As required by law for qualified defined benefit plans, annual valuations are required. Annual valuations help the trajectory of the plan to meet its benefit obligations over the years. Even as such, unknown future events, like a plan termination, may require additional funding to meet the Plan's benefit obligations.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Determination of Minimum Contribution
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
The Minimum Required Contribution to your pension plan is defined in Section 430 of the Internal Revenue Code. A funding deficiency should not be allowed to develop as it is subject to a penalty tax. To prevent a deficiency, your contribution should be at least equal to the minimum deposit shown below, adjusted by the effective interest rate to the date it is actually deposited. The application of the carryover balance and/or prefunding balance is not available if the prior year funding ratio is less than $80 \%$.

## Charges

Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
(a) Target Normal Cost

Total, not less than zero
(b) Shortfall Amortization Payment (outstanding balance
$\$ 1,052,058$ as of $1 / 1 / 2024$ )
\$99,659
(c) Waiver Amortization Payment (outstanding balance
$\$ 0$ as of $1 / 1 / 2024$ )
Total Charges

## Credits

(d) Available carryover balance
(e) Available prefunding balance
(f) Discounted contributions deposited after valuation date $\$ 0$

Total Credits
\$2,142

Minimum Balance of Contribution Due as of the beginning of the year $\mathbf{\$ 2 3 6 , 3 6 7}$
Interest at effective interest rate of $\mathbf{5 . 0 6 \%} \quad \mathbf{\$ 1 1 , 9 2 7}$
Minimum Balance of Contribution Due as of the end of the year $\mathbf{\$ 2 4 8 , 2 9 4}$
Interest at effective interest rate to $8 \mathbf{1 / 2}$ months past the end of the year
\$8,818

Additional interest for quarterly payments made after the due date
\$10,131

Minimum Balance of Contrib. Due 8 1/2 months past the end of the year
\$267,243

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Determination of Maximum Deductible Contribution
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| (a) | Minimum contribution due as of the beginning of the year | \$238,509 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | Target Normal Cost | \$144,680 |
|  | Plan-related expenses | \$2,200 |
|  | Total, not less than zero | \$146,880 |
| (c) | Funding Target | \$8,957,734 |
| (d) | Cushion Amount |  |
|  | (1) Liability for HCE Benefit Increases in Prior 2 Years | \$0 |
|  | (2) Funding Target (c) - (d1) | \$8,957,734 |
|  | (3) $50 \%$ of Funding Target | \$4,478,867 |
|  | (4) Increase in Funding Target due to salary increases | \$100,012 |
|  | (5) Cushion Amount (d3) + (d4) | \$4,578,879 |
| (e) | Target Normal Cost + Funding Target + Cushion Amount (b) $+(\mathrm{c})+(\mathrm{d} 5)$ | \$13,683,493 |
| (f) | At Risk Target Normal Cost | \$0 |
| (g) | At Risk Funding Target | \$0 |
| (h) | At Risk Limit (f) + (g) | \$0 |
| (i) | Greater of (e) and (h) | \$13,683,493 |
| (j) | Actuarial Value of Assets | \$7,699,384 |
| (k) | Maximum Deductible Contribution - greater of (a) and (i) - (j) | \$5,984,109 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Funded Status
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

|  |  | Prior Year | Current Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | Funding Target | \$8,064,191 | \$8,749,300 |
| (b) | Actuarial Value of Assets | \$7,848,182 | \$7,699,384 |
| (c) | Carryover Balance | \$0 | \$0 |
| (d) | Prefunding Balance | \$20,797 | \$2,142 |
| (e) | Funding Ratio [(b)-(d)]/(a), not less than $0 \%$ <br> Must be at least $80 \%$ in prior plan year to apply carryover and prefunding balances to current minimum contribution. | 97.06\% | 87.97\% |
| (f) | Funding Target Attainment Percentage (FTAP) [(b)-(c)-(d)]/(a), not less than 0\% (100.00\% for plans with zero funding target) | 97.06\% | 87.97\% |
| (g) | Funding shortfall (a)-[(b)-(c)-(d)], not less than zero) (If greater than zero, quarterly contributions are required in next plan year. If equal to zero, there is no Shortfall Amortization Base for the current year and prior bases are reduced to zero.) | \$236,806 | \$1,052,058 |
| (h) | Was a portion of the prefunding balance used to satisfy the minimum contribution in the current plan year? |  | Yes |
| (i) | Shortfall Exemption Asset Value If $(h)=Y e s,(b)-(d)$. If $(h)=N o$, (b) |  | \$7,697,242 |
| (j) | Shortfall base required this plan year? <br> Yes if (a) greater than (i) |  | Yes |
|  | AFTAP Percentage Adjustment to Avoid Benefit Restrictions |  |  |
| (k) | AFTAP percentage for current plan year |  | 87.97\% |
| (1) | Balance reduction to increase AFTAP to $60 \%$ or $80 \%$ |  | \$0 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Shortfall Amortization
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

If the plan has a funded status below $100 \%$, the plan may require additional payments in the form of shortfall amortization payments. A plan's amortization payments are calculated to pay down the plan's underfunding over a fifteen year period.

|  | Amortization <br> Method | Number of <br> Future <br> Installments | $\underline{\text { Installment }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Quarterly Contributions
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

## Installment Payments

| (a) | Prior year funding target attainment percentage <br> Quarterly contributions are required for this plan year | $96.44 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | $90 \%$ of minimum required contribution for the plan year | $\$ 214,658$ |
| (c) | $100 \%$ of minimum required contribution for prior plan year | $\$ 217,783$ |
| (d) | Lesser of (b) and (c) | $\$ 214,658$ |
| (e) | Amount of each installment payment | $\$ 53,665$ |

## Installment Due Dates and Amounts

| (f) | Installment Payment 1 | $4 / 15 / 2024$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (g) | Installment Payment 2 | $7 / 15 / 2024$ |
| (h) | Installment Payment 3 | $10 / 15 / 2024$ |
| (i) | Installment Payment 4 | $1 / 15 / 2025$ |$\$ 553,665$

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Adjusted Funding Target Attainment Percentage (AFTAP)
Certification for 2024 Plan Year
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Plan Effective Date: October 1, 1972
EIN: $123456789 \quad$ PN: 001

1. Funding Target without regard to at-risk ..... \$8,749,300
2. Actuarial Value of Assets ..... 7,699,384
3. Carryover Balance ..... 0
4. Prefunding Balance ..... 2,142
5. Annuity Purchases for NHCEs in Prior Two Years ..... 0
6. Funding Percentage for IRC Section 436(j)(3) (2/1) ..... 88.00\%
7. Item 6 at least $100 \%$ ? ..... No
8. Certified Adjusted Funding Target Attainment Percentage $(2-3-4+5) /(1+5)$ ..... 87.97\%
Disclosures
IRC Section 436(f) Contributions Included in Assets ..... \$0
Contributions allocated toward unpaid minimum required contribution from prior years included in Discounted Contributions made after valuation date ..... \$0
Benefit Increase Amendments for HCEs in Prior Two Years? ..... No

Based on information received from the Plan Administrator, I hereby certify that the above is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Certified by:

John Doe, EA, MSPA

23-12345
Enrollment Number

I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Method
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024


## Pre-Retirement

| Turnover | Male-INSULFAB Males <br> Ultimate Termination Rates <br> Female-INSULFAB Female <br> Ultimate Termination Rates | None | None |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mortality | Male-Pri-2012 Base Table <br> Non-Annuitant Male Final <br> Regs 10/20/2023 <br> Female-Pri-2012 Base Table <br> Non-Annuitant Female Final <br> Regs 10/20/2023 | 2024 Applicable Mortality <br> Table from Notice 2023-73 | GAR 94 projected to 2002 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Method
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

## Post-Retirement

| Mortality | Male-Pri-2012 Base Table |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Annuitant Male Final Regs |
|  | 10/20/2023 Female-Pri-2012 |
|  | Base Table Annuitant Female |
|  | Final Regs 10/20/2023 |


| Generational Scale | Male-2024 Adjusted Scale |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | MP-2021 Rates Final Regs |
|  | 10/20/2023 - Male |
|  | Female-2024 Adjusted Scale |
|  | MP-2021 Rates Final Regs |
|  | $10 / 20 / 2023$ - Female |

Assumed Benefit Form For Funding
Assumed Spouse's Age Wives assumed to be 3 years younger than husbands

Participant is assumed to be married to current spouse at retirement if spouse's date of birth is known

2024 Applicable Mortality
Table from Notice 2023-73

None
None

Normal Form


Wives assumed to be 3 years younger than husbands

Participant is assumed to be married to current spouse at retirement if spouse's date of birth is known

## Calculated Effective Interest Rate

## Actuarial Cost Method

An actuarial value of assets is used for funding purposes. This year the actuarial value of assets is $100.0 \%$ of the market value of assets.

## Change in Actuarial Assumptions

The salary scale was decreased from $3 \%$ to $2 \%$ to reflect the plan experience.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Summary of Plan Provisions
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

Plan Effective Date
Plan Year

Short Plan Year

Eligibility

## Normal Retirement Age

## Normal Retirement Benefit

Early Retirement Age

Early Retirement Benefit

## Normal Form of Benefit

Optional Forms of Benefit

October 1, 1972
From January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024

From October 1, 2002 to December 31, 2002
All employees not excluded by class are eligible to enter on the beginning of the month coincident with or following the completion of the following requirements:

1 year of service
Minimum age 21
All participants are eligible to retire with their full retirement benefit on the later of the following:

```
Attainment of age 65
Completion of 5 years of participation from beginning of entry
year
```

Upon normal retirement each participant will be entitled to a benefit payable in the normal form equal to the following:
$2 \%$ of average compensation plus $1 \%$ of compensation in excess of T2 2012 Covered Compensation Table per credited year of service with a maximum of 35 years. Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding years with less than 1,000 hours.

The maximum monthly benefit is the lesser of $\$ 22,916.66$ and $100 \%$ of the highest 3-year average salary, subject to service requirements.

The benefit is based on average salary during the highest 5 consecutive years of service from date of hire.

Attainment of age 55
Completion of 10 plan years of service
6\% per year
A benefit payable for the life of the participant
The following forms of benefit payment are also available:
Life Only - Payable for the life of the participant.

Joint and 100\% Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant and his/her beneficiary. Payments cease on the death of both.

Joint and 50\% Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant. If the participant dies before his/her beneficiary, $50 \%$ of the

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

解mary of Plan Provisions
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
benefit will continue for the life of the beneficiary.

Single Lump Sum - This is a one-time payment of the lump sum equivalent of the plan's normal form of benefit.

The normal retirement benefit described above calculated based on salary and/or service on the calculation date, and payable on the normal retirement date.

Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding the following:

Years with less than 1,000 hours
Upon termination for any reason other than death, disability or retirement a participant shall be entitled to a portion of the actuarial equivalent of his accrued benefit in accordance with the following vesting schedule:

| Credited Years | Vested Percent |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 40 |
| 4 | 60 |
| 5 | 80 |
| 6 | 100 |

Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding the following:

Years with less than 1,000 hours

A plan is top-heavy if over $60 \%$ of the value of all accrued benefits in all of the employer's plans are for the benefit of key employees. A key employee is generally an officer or owner of the company. This plan is currently not top-heavy.

Actuarial Equivalent of the accrued benefit earned to date of death

Equal to accrued benefit payable immediately

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Schedule of Active Participant Data
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sve/ } \\ & \text { Age } \end{aligned}$ | <1 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 6478 | 5747 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6113 |
| 45-49 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 3704 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3704 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6003 | 6003 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16700 | 0 | 0 | 18257 | 17478 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7387 | 6846 |
| 70+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4508 | 11095 | 7802 |
| Total | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 3704 | 6478 | 5747 | 0 | 5225 | 16700 | 0 | 4508 | 9586 | 8323 |

* Employees who have not met the minimum eligibility requirements are excluded

Average Age: 59.8
Average Service: 31

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Schedule of Projection of Expected Benefit Payments
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Plan Year | Active Participants | Terminated Vested Participants | Retired Participants and Beneficiaries Receiving Payments | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2024 | 491,435 | 45,241 | 21,738 | 558,414 |
| 2025 | 541,793 | 44,600 | 21,247 | 607,640 |
| 2026 | 543,228 | 43,902 | 20,608 | 607,738 |
| 2027 | 645,892 | 43,143 | 19,809 | 708,844 |
| 2028 | 634,114 | 42,317 | 18,848 | 695,279 |
| 2029 | 621,363 | 41,420 | 17,725 | 680,508 |
| 2030 | 607,558 | 40,445 | 16,451 | 664,454 |
| 2031 | 592,623 | 39,388 | 15,046 | 647,057 |
| 2032 | 611,440 | 38,244 | 13,541 | 663,225 |
| 2033 | 596,819 | 37,007 | 11,979 | 645,805 |
| 2034 | 577,701 | 35,673 | 10,403 | 623,777 |
| 2035 | 557,230 | 34,237 | 8,863 | 600,330 |
| 2036 | 535,388 | 32,695 | 7,404 | 575,487 |
| 2037 | 512,183 | 31,045 | 6,061 | 549,289 |
| 2038 | 487,638 | 29,289 | 4,862 | 521,789 |
| 2039 | 461,818 | 27,431 | 3,819 | 493,068 |
| 2040 | 434,826 | 25,480 | 2,938 | 463,244 |
| 2041 | 406,816 | 23,447 | 2,211 | 432,474 |
| 2042 | 377,985 | 21,350 | 1,628 | 400,963 |
| 2043 | 349,421 | 19,208 | 1,172 | 369,801 |
| 2044 | 319,894 | 17,047 | 825 | 337,766 |
| 2045 | 290,203 | 18,951 | 566 | 309,720 |
| 2046 | 261,891 | 25,898 | 379 | 288,168 |
| 2047 | 235,218 | 28,560 | 247 | 264,025 |
| 2048 | 207,239 | 26,480 | 157 | 233,876 |
| 2049 | 186,078 | 24,556 | 97 | 210,731 |
| 2050 | 160,725 | 22,811 | 59 | 183,595 |
| 2051 | 137,181 | 21,260 | 34 | 158,475 |
| 2052 | 115,699 | 19,900 | 20 | 135,619 |
| 2053 | 96,449 | 18,720 | 11 | 115,180 |
| 2054 | 79,524 | 17,700 | 6 | 97,230 |
| 2055 | 64,922 | 16,813 | 3 | 81,738 |
| 2056 | 52,552 | 16,032 | 2 | 68,586 |
| 2057 | 42,255 | 15,329 | 1 | 57,585 |
| 2058 | 33,834 | 14,677 | 0 | 48,511 |
| 2059 | 27,052 | 14,053 | 0 | 41,105 |
| 2060 | 21,676 | 13,436 | 0 | 35,112 |
| 2061 | 17,470 | 12,812 | 0 | 30,282 |
| 2062 | 14,215 | 12,169 | 0 | 26,384 |
| 2063 | 11,713 | 11,498 | 0 | 23,211 |
| 2064 | 9,787 | 10,796 | 0 | 20,583 |
| 2065 | 8,299 | 10,064 | 0 | 18,363 |
| 2066 | 7,128 | 9,298 | 0 | 16,426 |
| 2067 | 6,190 | 8,510 | 0 | 14,700 |
| 2068 | 5,412 | 7,700 | 0 | 13,112 |
| 2069 | 4,746 | 6,878 | 0 | 11,624 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Schedule of Projection of Expected Benefit Payments Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024

Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Plan Year | Active Participants | Terminated <br> Vested Participants | Retired Participants <br> and Beneficiaries <br> Receiving Payments | $\underline{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,156 | 6,057 | 0 | 10,213 |
| 2070 | 3,622 | 5,249 | 0 | 8,871 |
| 2072 | 3,128 | 4,467 | 0 | 7,595 |
| 2073 | 2,671 | 3,728 | 0 | 6,399 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Active Participant Census Data
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024


# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Inactive Employee Census Data
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Employee Name | Sex | Date of <br> Birth | Date of Hire | Annual Compensation | Status | Date of Termination | Commencement Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_23 | M | 07/08/1980 | 03/15/2004 | 0.00 | $\mathrm{T}=$ Terminated | 12/09/2008 |  |
| Employee_26 | M | 07/08/1981 | 02/11/2015 | 0.00 | $\mathrm{T}=$ Terminated | 09/02/2023 |  |
| Employee_24 | M | 05/10/1940 | 07/04/1980 | 0.00 | $\mathrm{R}=$ Retired | 05/10/2005 | 06/01/2005 |
| Employee_14 | M | 08/21/1955 | 10/09/1986 | 0.00 | $\mathrm{T}=$ Terminated | 10/01/2010 |  |
| Total (4 Employe |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Estimated Retirement Benefits and Current Plan Costs
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Actuarial Equivalence: Pre: 5.00\% Post: 5.00\% GA2002U

| Participant Name | Retirement Date | Estimated Retirement Benefit | Estimated Cash at Retirement | Minimum Funding Target | Minimum <br> Target Normal Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1 | 01/02/2024 | 2,386.09 | 311,688 | 322,994 | 0 |
| Employee_4 | 02/01/2032 | 4,202.74 | 594,810 | 370,724 | 12,861 |
| Employee_9 | 11/19/2026 | 12,803.54 | 1,812,072 | 1,349,417 | 105,410 |
| Employee_25 | 01/01/2049 | 4,023.44 | 569,433 | 41,599 | 5,747 |
| Employee_10 | 01/02/2024 | 4,739.20 | 653,635 | 675,691 | 0 |
| Employee_11 | 01/02/2024 | 3,545.89 | 489,053 | 505,555 | 0 |
| Employee_12 | 01/02/2024 | 6,825.98 | 941,446 | 973,214 | 0 |
| Employee_13 | 01/02/2024 | 10,344.95 | 1,151,383 | 1,193,901 | 0 |
| Employee_18 | 05/03/2024 | 14,646.39 | 2,072,889 | 2,138,210 | 0 |
| Employee_22 | 01/02/2024 | 3,346.59 | 385,818 | 400,249 | 0 |
| Employee_28 | 09/01/2046 | 3,628.13 | 513,486 | 23,391 | 8,706 |
| Employee_29 | 03/01/2043 | 1,556.10 | 220,233 | 7,307 | 3,926 |
| Total (12 Participants) |  | 72,049.04 | 9,715,946 | 8,002,252 | 136,650 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Present Benefits for Actives
Greater of Actuarial Equivalence and 417(e) Rates
417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) $5.50 \%$ (2) $5.76 \%$ (3) $5.83 \%$
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Name/Vesting | $\underline{\mathbf{A A}}$ | Accrued Benefit | Vested Accrued Benefit | Present <br> Value <br> Accrued Benefit | Present <br> Value <br> Vested <br> Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1/100.00\% | 68 | 2,386.09 | 2,386.09 | 312,906 | 312,906 |
| Employee_4/100.00\% | 57 | 3,809.41 | 3,809.41 | 345,623 | 345,623 |
| Employee_9/100.00\% | 62 | 10,833.49 | 10,833.49 | 1,289,099 | 1,289,099 |
| Employee_25/100.00\% | 40 | 1,041.97 | 1,041.97 | 39,995 | 39,995 |
| Employee_10/100.00\% | 66 | 4,739.20 | 4,739.20 | 653,637 | 653,637 |
| Employee_11/100.00\% | 66 | 3,545.89 | 3,545.89 | 489,054 | 489,054 |
| Employee_12/100.00\% | 66 | 6,825.98 | 6,825.98 | 941,449 | 941,449 |
| Employee_13/100.00\% | 73 | 10,344.95 | 10,344.95 | 1,168,253 | 1,168,253 |
| Employee_18/100.00\% | 65 | 14,646.39 | 14,646.39 | 2,072,889 | 2,072,889 |
| Employee_22/100.00\% | 72 | 3,346.59 | 3,346.59 | 390,682 | 390,682 |
| Employee_28/80.00\% | 42 | 531.35 | 425.08 | 22,527 | 18,022 |
| Employee_29/20.00\% | 46 | 140.68 | 28.14 | 7,282 | 1,457 |
| Active Subtotal (12) |  | 62,191.99 | 61,973.18 | 7,733,396 | 7,723,066 |

Present values are determined based on the rates shown in the report heading. Actual present values may be more or less than the amounts illustrated based on statutory requirements.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Present Benefits for Term Vested and Inactive
Greater of Actuarial Equivalence and 417(e) Rates
417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) $5.50 \%$ (2) $5.76 \%$ (3) $5.83 \%$
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Name/Vesting | $\underline{\text { AA }}$ | $\underline{\text { Status }}$ | Termination Date | Accrued Benefit | Vested Accrued Benefit | Present Value Accrued Benefit | Present <br> Value <br> Vested <br> Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_23/100.00\% | 43 | T | 12/09/2008 | 850.00 | 850.00 | 37,876 | 37,876 |
| Employee_26/100.00\% | 42 | T | 09/02/2023 | 728.70 | 728.70 | 30,894 | 30,894 |
| Employee_14/100.00\% | 68 | T | 10/01/2010 | 3,770.09 | 3,770.09 | 494,400 | 494,400 |
| Term Vested Subtotal (3) |  |  |  | 5,348.79 | 5,348.79 | 563,170 | 563,170 |
| Active/Term Subtotal (15) |  |  |  | 67,540.78 | 67,321.97 | 8,296,566 | 8,286,236 |

Unless indicated otherwise, present values are determined based on the rates shown in the report heading. Actual present values may be more or less than the amounts illustrated based on statutory requirements.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Present Benefits for Retired
Greater of Actuarial Equivalence and 417(e) Rates 417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) 5.50\% (2) 5.76\% (3) 5.83\%

Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

|  |  |  | Present <br> Value of <br> Monthly <br> Benefit |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Participant Name |  |  |  |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Present Value Comparison Report
Actuarial Equivalence: Pre: 5.00\% GA2002U Post: $5.00 \%$ GA2002U 417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) $5.50 \%$ (2) $5.76 \%$ (3) $5.83 \%$

Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Proposed Distribution Date: 1/1/2024

| Active | Vest <br> Pct | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ag } \\ \text { Curr } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Ret | Accrued Benefit | Actuarial Equiv | 417(e) <br> Minimum | 415 <br> Maximum | Present Value of Accr. Benefit | Vested <br> Present <br> Value of Accr. Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee 1 | 100.00 | 68 | 65 | 2,386.09 | 311,687 | 312,906 | 636,357 | 312,906 | 312,906 |
| Employee_4 | 100.00 | 57 | 65 | 3,809.41 | 345,623 | 329,522 | 940,128 | 345,623 | 345,623 |
| Employee_9 | 100.00 | 62 | 65 | 10,833.49 | 1,289,099 | 1,266,199 | 2,369,069 | 1,289,099 | 1,289,099 |
| Employee_25 | 100.00 | 40 | 65 | 1,041.97 | 39,995 | 33,634 | 1,026,807 | 39,995 | 39,995 |
| Employee_10 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 4,739.20 | 653,637 | 652,860 | 915,624 | 653,637 | 653,637 |
| Employee_11 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 3,545.89 | 489,054 | 488,472 | 685,072 | 489,054 | 489,054 |
| Employee_12 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 6,825.98 | 941,449 | 940,329 | 1,248,933 | 941,449 | 941,449 |
| Employee_13 | 100.00 | 73 | 65 | 10,344.95 | 1,151,379 | 1,168,253 | 1,151,378 | 1,151,378 | 1,151,378 |
| Employee_18 | 100.00 | 65 | 65 | 14,646.39 | 2,072,889 | 2,064,204 | 2,409,090 | 2,072,889 | 2,072,889 |
| Employee_22 | 100.00 | 72 | 65 | 3,346.59 | 385,817 | 390,682 | 484,538 | 390,682 | 390,682 |
| Employee_28 | 80.00 | 42 | 65 | 531.35 | 22,527 | 19,231 | 505,057 | 22,527 | 18,022 |
| Employee_29 | 20.00 | 46 | 65 | 140.68 | 7,282 | 6,410 | 134,756 | 7,282 | 1,457 |
| Active Subtotal (12) |  |  |  | 62,191.99 | 7,710,438 | 7,672,702 | 12,506,809 | 7,716,521 | 7,706,191 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Present Value Comparison Report
Actuarial Equivalence: Pre: 5.00\% GA2002U Post: $5.00 \%$ GA2002U
417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) $5.50 \%$ (2) $5.76 \%$ (3) $5.83 \%$
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Proposed Distribution Date: 1/1/2024

| Terminated Vested | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vest } \\ \underline{\text { Pct }} \end{gathered}$ | Ages |  | Accrued Benefit | Actuarial Equiv | 417(e) <br> Minimum | 415 <br> Maximum |  | Vested <br> Present <br> Value of Accr. Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee 23 | 100.00 | 43 | 65 | 850.00 | 37,876 | 32,577 |  | 37,876 | 37,876 |
| Employee 26 | 100.00 | 42 | 65 | 728.70 | 30,894 | 26,374 |  | 30,894 | 30,894 |
| Employee_14 | 100.00 | 68 | 65 | 3,770.09 | 492,474 | 494,400 |  | 494,400 | 494,400 |
| Terminated Vested |  |  |  | 5,348.79 | 561,244 | 553,351 |  | 563,170 | 563,170 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Present Value Comparison Report
Actuarial Equivalence: Pre: 5.00\% GA2002U Post: $5.00 \%$ GA2002U
417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) $5.50 \%$ (2) $5.76 \%$ (3) $5.83 \%$
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Proposed Distribution Date: 1/1/2024

| Retired | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vest } \\ \underline{\text { Pct }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{A g} \\ \text { Curr } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Ret | Accrued Benefit | Actuarial Equiv | 417(e) <br> Minimum | 415 <br> Maximum | Present Value of Accr. Benefit | Vested <br> Present <br> Value of Accr. Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_24 | 100.00 | 84 | 65 | 1,811.52 | 165,321 | 167,426 |  | 167,426 | 0 |
| Retired Subtotal (1) |  |  |  | 1,811.52 | 165,321 | 167,426 |  | 167,426 | 0 |
| Total (16) |  |  |  | 69,352.30 | 8,437,003 | 8,393,479 | 12,506,809 | 8,447,117 | 8,269,361 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Accrued Benefit Comparison Report
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Name | Vest <br> Pct | Ages |  | Accrued Benefit | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \text { \$ Limit } \\ \text { At Ret Age } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \% \text { Limit } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Final Accrued Benefit | Vested Accrued Benefit | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \text { \$ Limit } \\ \text { At Curr Age } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Curr | Ret |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee_1 | 100.00 | 68 | 65 | 2,386.09 | 28,678.94 | 4,871.58 | 2,386.09 | 2,386.09 | 28,678.94 |
| Employee_4 | 100.00 | 57 | 65 | 3,809.41 | 22,916.66 | 5,597.54 | 3,809.41 | 3,809.41 | 15,138.93 |
| Employee_9 | 100.00 | 62 | 65 | 10,833.49 | 22,916.66 | 15,569.87 | 10,833.49 | 10,833.49 | 22,916.66 |
| Employee_25 | 100.00 | 40 | 65 | 1,041.97 | 20,624.99 | 5,358.73 | 1,041.97 | 1,041.97 | 5,132.11 |
| Employee_10 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 4,739.20 | 24,665.63 | 6,638.74 | 4,739.20 | 4,739.20 | 24,665.63 |
| Employee_11 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 3,545.89 | 22,916.66 | 4,967.12 | 3,545.89 | 3,545.89 | 22,916.66 |
| Employee_12 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 6,825.98 | 24,665.63 | 9,055.40 | 6,825.98 | 6,825.98 | 24,665.63 |
| Employee_13 | 100.00 | 73 | 65 | 10,344.95 | 39,469.58 | 10,344.95 | 10,344.95 | 10,344.95 | 39,469.58 |
| Employee_18 | 100.00 | 65 | 65 | 14,646.39 | 22,916.66 | 17,021.87 | 14,646.39 | 14,646.39 | 22,916.66 |
| Employee_22 | 100.00 | 72 | 65 | 3,346.59 | 39,469.58 | 4,202.90 | 3,346.59 | 3,346.59 | 39,469.58 |
| Employee_28 | 80.00 | 42 | 65 | 531.35 | 9,166.66 | 3,020.15 | 531.35 | 425.08 | 2,556.86 |
| Employee_29 | 20.00 | 46 | 65 | 140.68 | 4,583.33 | 703.38 | 140.68 | 28.14 | 1,522.46 |
| Total |  |  |  | 62,191.99 | 282,990.98 | 87,352.23 | 62,191.99 | 61,973.18 | $\mathbf{2 5 0 , 0 4 9 . 7 0}$ |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Projected Benefit Comparison Report
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Name | Vest <br> Pct | Ages |  | Formula Benefit | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \$ \text { Limit } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \% \text { Limit } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Final Projected Benefit | $415$ <br> Max Proj <br> Lump Sum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Curr | Ret |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee_1 | 100.00 | 68 | 65 | 2,386.09 | 28,678.94 | 4,871.58 | 2,386.09 | 636,355 |
| Employee_4 | 100.00 | 57 | 65 | 4,202.74 | 22,916.66 | 6,003.91 | 4,202.74 | 849,727 |
| Employee_9 | 100.00 | 62 | 65 | 12,803.54 | 22,916.66 | 16,700.23 | 12,803.54 | 2,363,567 |
| Employee_25 | 100.00 | 40 | 65 | 4,023.44 | 22,916.66 | 5,747.77 | 4,023.44 | 813,476 |
| Employee_10 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 4,739.20 | 24,665.63 | 6,638.74 | 4,739.20 | 915,622 |
| Employee_11 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 3,545.89 | 22,916.66 | 4,967.12 | 3,545.89 | 685,070 |
| Employee_12 | 100.00 | 66 | 65 | 6,825.98 | 24,665.63 | 9,055.40 | 6,825.98 | 1,248,930 |
| Employee_13 | 100.00 | 73 | 65 | 10,344.95 | 39,469.58 | 10,344.95 | 10,344.95 | 1,151,383 |
| Employee_18 | 100.00 | 65 | 65 | 14,646.39 | 22,916.66 | 17,021.87 | 14,646.39 | 2,409,088 |
| Employee_22 | 100.00 | 72 | 65 | 3,346.59 | 39,469.58 | 4,202.90 | 3,346.59 | 484,540 |
| Employee_28 | 80.00 | 42 | 65 | 3,628.13 | 22,916.66 | 6,478.81 | 3,628.13 | 916,940 |
| Employee_29 | 20.00 | 46 | 65 | 1,556.10 | 22,916.66 | 3,704.99 | 1,556.10 | 524,364 |
| Total |  |  |  | 72,049.04 | 317,365.98 | 95,738.27 | 72,049.04 | 12,999,062 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Funding Values
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Minimum Funding Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.75\% / 4.87\% / 5.59\%

| Participant Name/Age | BOY <br> Monthly <br> Accrued <br> Benefit | Expected Monthly Accrual in Year | Minimum Present Value Factor | Funding Target | Vested <br> Funding <br> Target | Target Normal Cost | Stat |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1 / 68 | 2,386.09 | 0.00 | 135.365 | 322,994 | 322,994 | 0 | A |
| Employee_4 / 57 | 3,809.41 | 132.16 | 97.318 | 370,724 | 370,724 | 12,861 | A |
| Employee_9 / 62 | 10,833.49 | 846.26 | 124.560 | 1,349,417 | 1,349,417 | 105,410 | A |
| Employee_25 / 40 | 1,041.97 | 143.96 | 39.923 | 41,599 | 41,599 | 5,747 | A |
| Employee_10 / 66 | 4,739.20 | 0.00 | 142.575 | 675,691 | 675,691 | 0 | A |
| Employee_11 / 66 | 3,545.89 | 0.00 | 142.575 | 505,555 | 505,555 | 0 | A |
| Employee_12 / 66 | 6,825.98 | 0.00 | 142.575 | 973,214 | 973,214 | 0 | A |
| Employee_13 / 73 | 10,344.95 | 0.00 | 115.409 | 1,193,901 | 1,193,901 | 0 | A |
| Employee_18/65 | 14,646.39 | 0.00 | 145.989 | 2,138,210 | 2,138,210 | 0 | A |
| Employee_22 / 72 | 3,346.59 | 0.00 | 119.599 | 400,249 | 400,249 | 0 | A |
| Employee_28 / 42 | 531.35 | 197.77 | 44.022 | 23,391 | 18,713 | 8,706 | A |
| Employee_29 / 46 | 140.68 | 75.59 | 51.943 | 7,307 | 1,461 | 3,926 | A |
| Active Subtotal | 62,191.99 | 1,395.74 |  | 8,002,252 | 7,991,728 | 136,650 |  |
| Retireds \& Vesteds* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee_23/43 | 850.00 | 0.00 | 42.514 | 36,137 | 36,137 | 0 | T |
| Employee_26 / 42 | 728.70 | 0.00 | 40.310 | 29,374 | 29,374 | 0 | T |
| Employee_24 / 84 | 1,811.52 | 0.00 | 94.504 | 171,197 | 171,197 | 0 | R |
| Employee_14 / 68 | 3,770.09 | 0.00 | 135.365 | 510,340 | 510,340 | 0 | T |
| Vesteds Subtotal | 5,348.79 | 0.00 |  | 575,851 | 575,851 | 0 |  |
| Retireds Subtotal | 1,811.52 | 0.00 |  | 171,197 | 171,197 | 0 |  |
| Total | 69,352.30 | 1,395.74 |  | 8,749,300 | 8,738,776 | 136,650 |  |
| Total Minimum Funding Values at Valuation Date |  |  |  |  |  | 8,885,950 |  |

[^0]
# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Funding Values
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Maximum Deductible Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.21\% / 4.86\% / 4.87\%

|  | BOY <br> Monthly <br> Accrued <br> Benefit | Expected <br> Monthly <br> Accrual <br> in Year | Maximum <br> Present <br> Value <br> Factor | Funding <br> Target | Vested <br> Tanding <br> Target | Target <br> Normal <br> Cost | $\underline{\underline{\text { Stat }}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

[^1]
# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Funding Values
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Minimum Funding Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.75\% / 4.87\% / 5.59\%
Maximum Deductible Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.21\% / 4.86\% / 4.87\%
(a) Values as of $\mathbf{1} / \mathbf{1} / \mathbf{2 0 2 4}$
(1) Funding Target
(2) Target Normal Cost

| Minimum | $\quad$Maximum <br> $8,749,300$ <br> 136,650 | 144,680 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |

(b) Minimum Funding Target as of 1/1/2024
(1) Retirees Receiving Payments
(2) Terminated Vesteds
(3) Actives
(4) Total

Vested
Benefits
171,197

575,851

7,991,728
8,738,776

Total Benefits 171,197 575,851

8,002,252
8,749,300

## CASH BALANCE PLAN

## SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS

Actuarial Valuation
Plan Year: January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023
Valuation Date: December 31, 2023

Prepared by
Actuarial Systems Corporation
February 15, 2024

# CASH BALANCE PLAN 

## SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS

Table of Contents
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

Page
Section 1 - Actuarial Results
Actuarial Certification ..... 1
Supplement to Actuarial Certification ..... 2
Determination of Minimum Contribution ..... 3
Determination of Maximum Deductible Contribution ..... 4
Funded Status ..... 5
Shortfall Amortization Schedule ..... 6
Quarterly Contributions ..... 7
AFTAP Certification ..... 8
Section 2 - Basis of Valuation
Statement of Actuarial Assumptions and Method ..... 9
Statement of Plan Provisions ..... 11
Schedule of Active Participant Data ..... 13
Section 3 - Participant Information
Active Participant Census14
Inactive Employee Census ..... 15
Estimated Retirement Benefits and Costs ..... 16
Present Benefits ..... 17
Present Value Comparison ..... 19
Accrued/Projected Benefit Comparison ..... 21
Cash Balance Summary ..... 23
Funding Values ..... 24

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Actuarial Certification

Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

This report has been prepared for the plan sponsor and his/her professional advisors in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices and, to the best of my knowledge, fairly reflects the actuarial condition of the CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS.

The purpose of this report is to communicate the minimum required and maximum deductible contributions for the plan year. Certain assumptions used in the determination of these values and related amounts such as the Adjusted Funding Target Attainment Percentage (AFTAP), are prescribed by the Internal Revenue Code, Regulations and other official guidance, including the American Rescue Plan of 2021 and the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act of 2021. The prescribed mortality table and discount rates were applied in accordance with my understanding of the applicable law and regulations. In my opinion, each other assumption is reasonable both individually and in the aggregate, taking into account the experience of the plan and reasonable expectations and, in combination, offers my best estimate of anticipated experience under the plan. This report, and accompanying schedules describing the actuarial assumptions and methods employed and the principal document provisions on which the valuation is based, are complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

In preparing this report I have relied upon employee information provided by the Plan Sponsor and plan asset information provided by the Trustee, both as of the valuation date. In accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices, I have reviewed, but not audited, this information and the data has been found to be of acceptable quality for purposes of this actuarial report.

Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the measurements presented in this report due to such factors as plan experience differing from that anticipated, changes in economic or demographic assumptions, and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. Due to the limited scope of this actuarial assignment, no analysis was performed of the potential range of such future measurements. In addition, determinations of the condition of the plan for other purposes, such as satisfying the reporting requirements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, if any, and measuring the level of funding for plan termination, may require different assumptions and methods and the results may differ significantly from those presented here.

To the best of my knowledge, there is no conflict of interest which would impair, or appear to impair, the objectivity of my work on this assignment. If the information contained in this report is provided to others, the report should be provided in its entirety to limit the risk of misinterpretation. Please contact me if you require additional explanations for any item(s) contained in this report or for any other communications related to my engagement as actuary for the plan.

Certified by:

| John Doe, EA, MSPA |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $23-12345$  <br> Enrollment Number Date |  |

Jane Doe, EA, MAAA, FSA

$\frac{23-54321}{\text { Enrollment Number }} \quad$| Date |
| :--- | :--- |

As members of the American Academy of Actuaries, we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein for Actuaries Issuing Statements of Actuarial Opinion in the United States.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Supplement to Actuarial Certification
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

## Additional Disclosure

If more information or explanation is needed regarding this valuation (definitions, methods, assumptions, rationale, data sources, results, or other supporting information/documents), please contact us for the information. Similarly, contact us if additional services are needed to analyze the comparative financial status of the Plan or provide a hypothetical analysis of scenario testing, assumption sensitivity testing, potential impacts of changes in plan provisions, and projections of future liabilities.

## Disclosure of Pension Risk Assessment

A plan's financial risk, in general, is the monetary ability to pay participants' benefits when due in the future. Benefits may include single lump sums of their entire benefit, monthly payments over a participant's lifetime, death benefits, and other types of benefits. It is expected that investments of the plan will grow, be liquidated, and distributed to satisfy these future benefit payments. Although this valuation, implicitly, projects the growth of plan assets and estimates future benefit payments, these future events may differ from our assumptions. As required by law for qualified defined benefit plans, annual valuations are required. Annual valuations help the trajectory of the plan to meet its benefit obligations over the years. Even as such, unknown future events, like a plan termination, may require additional funding to meet the Plan's benefit obligations.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Determination of Minimum Contribution
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
The Minimum Required Contribution to your pension plan is defined in Section 430 of the Internal Revenue Code. A funding deficiency should not be allowed to develop as it is subject to a penalty tax. To prevent a deficiency, your contribution should be at least equal to the minimum deposit shown below, adjusted by the effective interest rate to the date it is actually deposited. The application of the carryover balance and/or prefunding balance is not available if the prior year funding ratio is less than $80 \%$.

## Charges

Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
(a) Target Normal Cost
(b) Shortfall Amortization Payment (outstanding balance $\$ 297,560$ as of $12 / 31 / 2023$ )
(c) Waiver Amortization Payment (outstanding balance $\$ 0$ as of $12 / 31 / 2023$ )
\$140,410

Total Charges
\$28,354
\$168,764

## Credits

(d) Available carryover balance $\$ 0$

Interest at effective interest rate of $5.08 \% \quad \$ 0$
Total $\$ 0$
(e) Available prefunding balance $\$ 0$

Interest at effective interest rate of $5.08 \% \quad \$ 0$
Total $\$ 0$
(f) Pre-contributions $\$ 50,000$

Pre-contributions adjusted to valuation date \$50,300
Discounted contributions deposited after valuation date \$48,904
Total (f) \$99,204
Total Credits $\mathbf{\$ 9 9 , 2 0 4}$
Minimum Balance of Contribution Due as of the end of the year $\mathbf{\$ 6 9 , 5 6 0}$
Interest at effective interest rate to $8 \mathbf{1 / 2}$ months past the end of the year $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 4 8 0}$
Additional interest for quarterly payments made after the due date $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 7 2 5}$
Minimum Balance of Contrib. Due $8 \mathbf{1 / 2}$ months past the end of the year $\$ 73,765$

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

 <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS}

Determination of Maximum Deductible Contribution
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

| (a) | Minimum contribution due as of the end of the year | $\$ 168,764$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| (b) | Target Normal Cost | $\$ 142,995$ |
| (c) | Funding Target | $\$ 1,469,641$ |
| (d) | Cushion Amount |  |
|  | (1) Liability for HCE Benefit Increases in Prior 2 Years | $\$ 0$ |
|  | (2) Funding Target (c) - (d1) | $\$ 1,469,641$ |
|  | (3) $\quad 50 \%$ of Funding Target | $\$ 734,821$ |
|  | (4) Increase in Funding Target due to salary increases | $\$ 734,821$ |
| (5) Cushion Amount (d3) + (d4) | Target Normal Cost + Funding Target + Cushion Amount |  |
| (b) + (c) + (d5) | $\$ 2,347,457$ |  |
| (f) | Target Normal Cost with At Risk Loads | $\$ 148,714$ |
| (g) | Funding Target with At Risk Loads | $\$ 1,537,528$ |
| (h) | Total (f) + (g) | $\$ 1,686,242$ |
| (i) | Greater of (e) and (h) | $\$ 2,347,457$ |
| (j) | Actuarial Value of Assets |  |
| (k) | Maximum Deductible Contribution - greater of (a) and (i) - (j) | $\$ 1,162,092$ |
| (e) |  |  |

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Funded Status
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
(a) Funding Target
(b) Actuarial Value of Assets
(c1) Carryover Balance Beginning of Year
(c2) Carryover Balance End of Year
(d1) Prefunding Balance Beginning of Year
(d2) Prefunding Balance End of Year
(e) Funding Ratio [(b)-(d2)]/(a), not less than $0 \%$ Must be at least $80 \%$ in prior plan year to apply carryover and prefunding balances to current minimum contribution.
(f) Funding Target Attainment Percentage (FTAP) [(b)-(c2)-(d2)]/(a), not less than $0 \%$ (100.00\% for plans with zero funding target)
(g) Funding shortfall (a)-[(b)-(c2)-(d2)], not less than zero) (If greater than zero, quarterly contributions are required in next (If greater than zero, quarterly contributions are required in next
plan year. If equal to zero, there is no Shortfall Amortization Base for the current year and prior bases are reduced to zero.)
(h) Was a portion of the prefunding balance used to satisfy the minimum contribution in the current plan year?

Prior Year
\$256,494
\$297,560

## Current Year

\$1,443,062
\$1,162,092
81.84\%
\$14,704



No
(i) Shortfall Exemption Asset Value \$1,162,092
If $(h)=Y e s,(b)-(d 2)$. If $(h)=N o$, (b)
(j) Shortfall base required this plan year?

Yes
Yes if (a) greater than (i)
AFTAP Percentage Adjustment to Avoid Benefit Restrictions
(k) AFTAP percentage based on current plan year values
78.70\%
(11) Credit balance reduction to increase AFTAP to $60 \%$ or $80 \%$ (BOY)
(12) Credit balance reduction to increase AFTAP to $60 \%$ or $80 \%$ (EOY)

## CASH BALANCE PLAN

## SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS

Shortfall Amortization
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

If the plan has a funded status below $100 \%$, the plan may require additional payments in the form of shortfall amortization payments. A plan's amortization payments are calculated to pay down the plan's underfunding over a fifteen year period.

|  | Number of <br> Amortization <br> Method | $\underline{\text { Future }}$Installments | $\underline{\text { Installment }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

[^2]
# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

 <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS}

Quarterly Contributions
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

## Installment Payments

| (a) | Prior year funding target attainment percentage | Quarterly contributions are required for this plan year |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | $90 \%$ of minimum required contribution for the plan year | $81.84 \%$ |
| (c) | $100 \%$ of minimum required contribution for prior plan year | $\$ 151,888$ |
| (d) | Lesser of (b) and (c) | $\$ 151,531$ |
| (e) | Amount of each installment payment | $\$ 151,531$ |

## Installment Due Dates and Amounts

| (f) | Installment Payment 1 | $4 / 15 / 2023$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (g) | Installment Payment 2 | $7 / 15 / 2023$ |
| (h) | Installment Payment 3 | $10 / 15 / 2023$ |
| (i) | Installment Payment 4 | $1 / 15 / 2024$ |

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Adjusted Funding Target Attainment Percentage (AFTAP)
Certification for 2024 Plan Year
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Plan Effective Date: January 1, 2013
EIN: 68-0123456 PN: 002

1. Funding Target without regard to at-risk ..... \$1,443,062
2. Target Normal Cost without regard to at-risk ..... 140,410
3. Actuarial Value of Assets ..... 1,162,092
4. Pre-Contributions and Interest ..... 50,941
5. Discounted Contributions made after Valuation Date ..... 49,834
6. Carryover Balance ..... 0
7. Prefunding Balance ..... 16,590
8. Annuity Purchases for NHCEs in Prior Two Years ..... 0
9. Funding Percentage for IRC Section $436(\mathrm{j})(3)(3+4+5) /(1+2)$ ..... 79.75\%
10. Item 9 at least $100 \%$ ? ..... No
11. Certified Adjusted Funding Target Attainment Percentage $(3+4+5-6-7+8) /(1+2+8)$ ..... 78.70\%
Disclosures
IRC Section 436(f) Contributions Included in Assets\$0
Contributions allocated toward unpaid minimum required contribution from prior years included in Discounted Contributions made after valuation date ..... \$0
Benefit Increase Amendments for HCEs in Prior Two Years? ..... No

Based on information received from the Plan Administrator, I hereby certify that the above is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Certified by:

John Doe, EA, MSPA Date

23-12345
Enrollment Number
I meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Method
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

|  | For Funding <br> Min |  |  | $\underline{\text { Max }}$ | For 417(e) | For Actuarial Equiv. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Interest Rates | Seg 1: | $4.75 \%$ | $4.21 \%$ | Seg 1: $\quad 5.50 \%$ | Pre-Retirement: $5.00 \%$ |  |
|  | Seg 2: | $5.00 \%$ | $4.86 \%$ | Seg 2: $5.76 \%$ | Post-Retirement: $5.00 \%$ |  |
|  | Seg 3: | $5.74 \%$ | $4.87 \%$ | Seg 3: $5.83 \%$ |  |  |

## Pre-Retirement

| Turnover | None |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mortality | None |
| Assumed Ret Age | Normal retirement age 62 and <br> 5 years of participation |

## Post-Retirement

Mortality
Male-2023 Static Table Combined Male Female-2023

None
None
Normal retirement age 62 and 5 years of participation

None
None

Static Table - Combined Female

## Assumed Benefit Form For Funding

Assumed Spouse's Age Spouse assumed to be the same age as participant

Participant is assumed to be married to current spouse at retirement if spouse's date of birth is known

## Calculated Effective Interest Rate

Cash Balance Projected Interest Crediting Rate
Cash Balance Post-Retirement Conversion Assumptions

2023 Applicable Mortality
Table from Notice 2022-22

2023 Applicable Mortality
Table from Notice 2022-22

95\% Lump Sum / 5\% Normal Form
Spouse assumed to be the same age as participant

Participant is assumed to be married to current spouse at retirement if spouse's date of birth is known

## Actuarial Cost Method

5.08\%
4.00\% annual rate
5.00\% interest

2023 Applicable Mortality Table from Notice 2022-22
The Unit Credit funding method was used as prescribed by the Pension Protection Act. This method sets the funding target equal to the present value of accrued benefits, and sets the normal cost equal to the present value of the benefit accrued in the current year.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

 <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS}

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Method
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

## Maximum Deduction Limit <br> Loading factor for plans eligible to use the special rule under IRC 404(o)(2)(B): <br> Percent Load: $4.00 \%$ <br> $\$$ per Partic Load $\$ 700.00$

An actuarial value of assets is used for funding purposes. This year the actuarial value of assets is $100.0 \%$ of the market value of assets.

## Rationale for Selection of Actuarial Assumptions

## Change in Actuarial Assumptions

Change in Actuarial Methods

This section can be used for the rational.

This section can be used to document an assumption change.

This section can be used to document a method change.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

 <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS}

Summary of Plan Provisions
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

## Plan Effective Date

Plan Year

## Eligibility

## Normal Retirement Age

January 1, 2013
From January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023

All employees not excluded by class are eligible to enter on the January 1 or July 1 coincident with or following the completion of the following requirements:

1 year of service

All participants are eligible to retire with their full retirement benefit on the later of the following:

Attainment of age 62
Completion of 5 years of participation from entry date
The plan provides the following cash balance contribution credits to participants based on their group classification:

Group 1: Officers<br>$40 \%$ of compensation<br>Group 2: Interns<br>No contribution<br>Group 3: Managers<br>$3 \%$ of compensation<br>Group 4: Staff<br>$2 \%$ of compensation

The maximum monthly benefit is the lesser of $\$ 22,083.33$ and $100 \%$ of the highest 3-year average salary, subject to service requirements.

Salary based contribution credits are applied to current compensation.

A benefit payable for the life of the participant
The normal retirement benefit described above calculated based on salary and/or service on the calculation date, and payable on the normal retirement date.

Credited years are plan years from the first day of the plan year containing date of entry excluding the following:

Years with less than 1,000 hours
Upon termination for any reason other than death or retirement a participant shall be entitled to a portion of the actuarial equivalent of his accrued benefit in accordance with the

## CASH BALANCE PLAN

## SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS

Summary of Plan Provisions
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
following vesting schedule:

| Credited Years | Vested Percent |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 100 |

Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding the following:

Years before the effective date
Years before age 18
Years with less than 1,000 hours
Top-heavy minimum benefits are provided under another plan of the employer

A plan is top-heavy if over $60 \%$ of the value of all accrued benefits in all of the employer's plans are for the benefit of key employees. A key employee is generally an officer or owner of the company. This plan is currently top-heavy.

Actuarial Equivalent of the accrued benefit earned to date of death

The annual Interest Crediting Rate for this plan year is 5.00\%
Previously Managers were in the Staff 2\% benefit group. Effective $1 / 1 / 2017$, Managers are in a separate $3 \%$ benefit group.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN 

SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS
Schedule of Active Participant Data
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sve/ } \\ & \text { Age } \end{aligned}$ | $<1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 30-34 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 40-44 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| $70+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |

Average Age: 49.1
Average Service: 9

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Active Participant Census Data
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

| Participant Name/Group | $\underline{\text { Sex }}$ | Date of <br> Birth | Date of <br> Hire | Date of <br> Entry | Date of <br> Retirement | Annual <br> Compensation |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Employee_29/4 | F | $09 / 13 / 1993$ | $08 / 13 / 2016$ | $01 / 01 / 2018$ | $09 / 13 / 2055$ | $47,037.92$ |
| Employee_1/1 | M | $10 / 20 / 1963$ | $01 / 01 / 2005$ | $01 / 01 / 2013$ | $10 / 20 / 2025$ | $338,099.13$ |
| Employee_25/4 | M | $03 / 14 / 1995$ | $09 / 04 / 2012$ | $01 / 01 / 2013$ | $03 / 14 / 2057$ | $32,682.94$ |
| Employee_19/4 | M | $03 / 17 / 1988$ | $10 / 06 / 2011$ | $01 / 01 / 2013$ | $03 / 17 / 2050$ | $48,085.08$ |
| Employee_4/4 | M | $08 / 12 / 1955$ | $06 / 15 / 2006$ | $01 / 01 / 2013$ | $01 / 02 / 2024$ | $49,087.49$ |
| Employee_13/3 | M | $10 / 26 / 1974$ | $10 / 27 / 2010$ | $01 / 01 / 2013$ | $10 / 26 / 2036$ | $47,458.85$ |
| Employee_5/3 | F | $01 / 27 / 1971$ | $11 / 03 / 2006$ | $01 / 01 / 2013$ | $01 / 27 / 2033$ | $51,341.21$ |
| Employee_6/4 | F | $01 / 22 / 1963$ | $03 / 16 / 2007$ | $01 / 01 / 2013$ | $01 / 22 / 2025$ | $33,559.20$ |
| Employee_27/4 | M | $07 / 26 / 1961$ | $07 / 16 / 2016$ | $01 / 01 / 2018$ | $01 / 02 / 2024$ | $55,072.17$ |
| Employee_2/2 | M | $11 / 18 / 1969$ | $01 / 01 / 2005$ | $01 / 01 / 2013$ | $11 / 18 / 2031$ | $47,835.04$ |
| Employee_31/3 | M | $08 / 16 / 1981$ | $06 / 21 / 2019$ | $07 / 01 / 2020$ | $08 / 16 / 2043$ | $89,502.49$ |
| Total (11 Participants): |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CASH BALANCE PLAN

SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS
Inactive Employee Census Data
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

| Employee Name/Group Sex | Date of <br> Birth | Date of <br> Hire | Annual <br> Compensation | $\underline{\text { Status }}$ | Date of <br> Termination | Commencement <br> Date |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employee_28/4 | M | $04 / 01 / 1975$ | $10 / 15 / 2013$ |  | 0.00 | $\mathrm{P}=$ Term./Paid | $11 / 01 / 2023$ |
| Employee_23/4 | F | $01 / 23 / 1991$ | $12 / 04 / 2012$ | 0.00 | T=Terminated | $12 / 02 / 2021$ |  |
| Employee_30/4 | M | $05 / 13 / 1988$ | $09 / 03 / 2013$ | $49,963.75$ | T=Terminated | $10 / 29 / 2023$ |  |
| Total (3 Employees): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CASH BALANCE PLAN

## SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS

Estimated Retirement Benefits and Current Plan Costs
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Actuarial Equivalence: Pre: 5.00\% Post: 5.00\% RP23C U

| Participant Name | Retirement Date | Estimated <br> Retirement <br> Benefit | Estimated <br> Cash at <br> Retirement | Minimum <br> Funding <br> Target | Minimum <br> Target <br> Normal Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_29 | 09/13/2055 | 570.06 | 92,562 | 5,064 | 552 |
| Employee_1* | 10/20/2025 | 11,612.74 | 1,885,584 | 1,339,288 | 129,766 |
| Employee_25 | 03/14/2057 | 491.71 | 79,840 | 5,394 | 376 |
| Employee_19 | 03/17/2050 | 508.78 | 82,612 | 8,708 | 621 |
| Employee_4* | 01/02/2024 | 91.41 | 12,889 | 11,885 | 2,104 |
| Employee_13 | 10/26/2036 | 324.78 | 52,735 | 14,068 | 1,249 |
| Employee_5 | 01/27/2033 | 276.79 | 44,943 | 17,011 | 1,411 |
| Employee_6 | 01/22/2025 | 69.53 | 11,290 | 9,470 | 667 |
| Employee_27 | 01/02/2024 | 64.02 | 10,395 | 9,273 | 1,100 |
| Employee_2 | 11/18/2031 | 40.00 | 6,495 | 4,378 | 0 |
| Employee_31 | 08/16/2043 | 665.87 | 108,119 | 7,263 | 1,918 |
| Total (11 Participants) |  | 14,715.69 | 2,387,464 | 1,431,802 | 139,764 |

[^3]CASH BALANCE PLAN
SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS
Present Benefits for Actives
Actuarial Equivalence Rates
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

| Name/Vesting | $\underline{\text { AA }}$ | Accrued Benefit | Vested Accrued Benefit | Present Value Accrued Benefit | Present <br> Value <br> Vested <br> Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_29/100.00\% | 30 | 206.77 | 206.77 | 7,046 | 7,046 |
| Employee_1*/100.00\% | 60 | 9,954.33 | 9,954.33 | 1,466,034 | 1,466,034 |
| Employee_25/100.00\% | 29 | 225.17 | 225.17 | 7,308 | 7,308 |
| Employee_19/100.00\% | 36 | 246.33 | 246.33 | 11,249 | 11,249 |
| Employee_4*/100.00\% | 68 | 99.40 | 99.40 | 14,017 | 14,017 |
| Employee_13/100.00\% | 49 | 178.98 | 178.98 | 15,412 | 15,412 |
| Employee_5/100.00\% | 53 | 176.41 | 176.41 | 18,464 | 18,464 |
| Employee_6/100.00\% | 61 | 65.40 | 65.40 | 10,113 | 10,113 |
| Employee_27/100.00\% | 62 | 64.02 | 64.02 | 10,395 | 10,395 |
| Employee_2/100.00\% | 54 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 4,396 | 4,396 |
| Employee_31/100.00\% | 42 | 173.44 | 173.44 | 10,614 | 10,614 |
| Active Subtotal (11) |  | 11,430.25 | 11,430.25 | 1,575,048 | 1,575,048 |

[^4]Present values are determined based on the rates shown in the report heading. Actual present values may be more or less than the amounts illustrated based on statutory requirements.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN 

SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS
Present Benefits for Term Vested and Inactive
Actuarial Equivalence Rates
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

| Name/Vesting | $\underline{\mathbf{A A}}$ | $\underline{\text { Status }}$ | Termination Date | Accrued Benefit | Vested Accrued Benefit | Present <br> Value <br> Accrued <br> Benefit | Present <br> Value <br> Vested <br> Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_23/100.00\% | 33 | T | 12/02/2021 | 108.82 | 108.82 | 4,292 | 4,292 |
| Employee_30/100.00\% | 36 | T | 10/29/2023 | 222.10 | 222.10 | 10,142 | 10,142 |
| Term Vested Subtotal (2) |  |  |  | 330.92 | 330.92 | 14,434 | 14,434 |
| Total Participants (13) |  |  |  | 11,761.17 | 11,761.17 | 1,589,482 | 1,589,482 |

[^5]Unless indicated otherwise, present values are determined based on the rates shown in the report heading. Actual present values may be more or less than the amounts illustrated based on statutory requirements.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

 <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS}

Present Value Comparison Report
Actuarial Equivalence: Pre: 5.00\% Post: 5.00\% RP23C U 417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) 5.50\% (2) 5.76\% (3) 5.83\%

Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Proposed Distribution Date: 12/31/2023

| Active | Vest Pct | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{A g} \\ \text { Curr } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Ret | Accrued Benefit | Actuarial Equiv | 417(e) <br> Minimum | 415 <br> Maximum | Present <br> Value of Accr. Benefit | Vested <br> Present <br> Value of Accr. Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee 29 | 100.00 | 30 | 62 | 206.77 | 7,046 | 5,065 | 423,970 | 7,046 | 7,046 |
| Employee_1* | 100.00 | 60 | 62 | 9,954.33 | 1,466,034 | 1,343,927 | 3,120,137 | 1,466,034 | 1,466,034 |
| Employee_25 | 100.00 | 29 | 62 | 225.17 | 7,308 | 5,212 | 547,556 | 7,308 | 7,308 |
| Employee_19 | 100.00 | 36 | 62 | 246.33 | 11,249 | 8,477 | 783,474 | 11,249 | 11,249 |
| Employee_4* | 100.00 | 68 | 62 | 99.40 | 14,017 | 13,198 | 523,262 | 14,017 | 14,017 |
| Employee_13 | 100.00 | 49 | 62 | 178.98 | 15,412 | 12,929 | 702,833 | 15,412 | 15,412 |
| Employee_5 | 100.00 | 53 | 62 | 176.41 | 18,464 | 16,000 | 728,851 | 18,464 | 18,464 |
| Employee_6 | 100.00 | 61 | 62 | 65.40 | 10,113 | 9,343 | 421,249 | 10,113 | 10,113 |
| Employee_27 | 100.00 | 62 | 62 | 64.02 | 10,395 | 9,676 | 537,357 | 10,395 | 10,395 |
| Employee_2 | 100.00 | 54 | 62 | 40.00 | 4,396 | 3,840 | 668,925 | 4,396 | 4,396 |
| Employee_31 | 100.00 | 42 | 62 | 173.44 | 10,614 | 8,386 | 513,955 | 10,614 | 10,614 |
| Active Subtotal (11) |  |  |  | 11,430.25 | 1,575,048 | 1,436,053 | 8,971,569 | 1,575,048 | 1,575,048 |

## CASH BALANCE PLAN

## SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS

Present Value Comparison Report
Actuarial Equivalence: Pre: 5.00\% Post: 5.00\% RP23C U
417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) $5.50 \%$ (2) $5.76 \%$ (3) $5.83 \%$
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Proposed Distribution Date: 12/31/2023

| Terminated Vested | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vest } \\ \underline{\text { Pct }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{A g} \\ \text { Curr } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{s} \\ & \text { Ret } \end{aligned}$ | Accrued Benefit | Actuarial Equiv | 417(e) <br> Minimum | 415 <br> Maximum | Present <br> Value of Accr. Benefit | Vested <br> Present <br> Value of Accr. Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee 23 | 100.00 | 33 | 62 | 108.82 | 4,292 | 3,160 |  | 4,292 | 4,292 |
| Employee_30 | 100.00 | 36 | 62 | 222.10 | 10,142 | 7,644 |  | 10,142 | 10,142 |
| Terminated Vested Subtotal (2) |  |  |  | 330.92 | 14,434 | 10,804 |  | 14,434 | 14,434 |
| Total (13) |  |  |  | 11,761.17 | 1,589,482 | 1,446,857 | 8,971,569 | 1,589,482 | 1,589,482 |

[^6]
# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Accrued Benefit Comparison Report
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

| Name | Ages |  |  | 415 |  | 415 | Final Accrued | Vested <br> Accrued | $415$ <br> \$ Limit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pct | Curr | Ret | Benefit | At Ret Age | \% Limit | Benefit | Benefit | At Curr Age |
| Employee_29 | 100.00 | 30 | 62 | 206.77 | 13,249.99 | 2,988.90 | 206.77 | 206.77 | 2,020.36 |
| Employee_1* | 100.00 | 60 | 62 | 9,954.33 | 22,083.33 | 25,694.44 | 9,954.33 | 9,954.33 | 19,475.92 |
| Employee_25 | 100.00 | 29 | 62 | 225.17 | 22,083.33 | 2,595.94 | 225.17 | 225.17 | 3,110.94 |
| Employee_19 | 100.00 | 36 | 62 | 246.33 | 22,083.33 | 3,819.30 | 246.33 | 246.33 | 4,520.67 |
| Employee_4* | 100.00 | 68 | 62 | 99.40 | 28,274.66 | 3,898.92 | 99.40 | 99.40 | 28,274.66 |
| Employee_13 | 100.00 | 49 | 62 | 178.98 | 22,083.33 | 3,769.56 | 178.98 | 178.98 | 9,675.42 |
| Employee_5 | 100.00 | 53 | 62 | 176.41 | 22,083.33 | 4,077.93 | 176.41 | 176.41 | 12,163.48 |
| Employee_6 | 100.00 | 61 | 62 | 65.40 | 22,083.33 | 2,665.54 | 65.40 | 65.40 | 20,496.10 |
| Employee_27 | 100.00 | 62 | 62 | 64.02 | 13,249.99 | 3,499.42 | 64.02 | 64.02 | 13,250.00 |
| Employee_2 | 100.00 | 54 | 62 | 40.00 | 22,083.33 | 3,799.44 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 13,086.61 |
| Employee_31 | 100.00 | 42 | 62 | 173.44 | 8,833.33 | 3,554.51 | 173.44 | 173.44 | 2,602.42 |
| Total |  |  |  | 11,430.25 | 218,191.28 | 60,363.90 | 11,430.25 | 11,430.25 | 128,676.58 |

[^7]
# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Projected Benefit Comparison Report
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023

| Name | Vest <br> Pct | Ages |  | Formula Benefit | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \$ \text { Limit } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \text { \% Limit } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Final Projected Benefit | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \text { Max Proj } \\ \text { Lump Sum } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Curr | Ret |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee_29 | 100.00 | 30 | 62 | 570.06 | 22,083.33 | 3,919.83 | 570.06 | 606,888 |
| Employee_1* | 100.00 | 60 | 62 | 11,612.74 | 22,083.33 | 26,805.56 | 11,612.74 | 3,419,051 |
| Employee_25 | 100.00 | 29 | 62 | 491.71 | 22,083.33 | 2,723.58 | 491.71 | 421,678 |
| Employee_19 | 100.00 | 36 | 62 | 508.78 | 22,083.33 | 4,007.09 | 508.78 | 620,398 |
| Employee_4* | 100.00 | 68 | 62 | 91.41 | 28,274.66 | 3,898.92 | 91.41 | 523,262 |
| Employee_13 | 100.00 | 49 | 62 | 324.78 | 22,083.33 | 3,954.90 | 324.78 | 612,317 |
| Employee_5 | 100.00 | 53 | 62 | 276.79 | 22,083.33 | 4,278.43 | 276.79 | 662,408 |
| Employee_6 | 100.00 | 61 | 62 | 69.53 | 22,083.33 | 2,752.21 | 69.53 | 426,111 |
| Employee_27 | 100.00 | 62 | 62 | 64.02 | 13,249.99 | 3,499.42 | 64.02 | 537,357 |
| Employee_2 | 100.00 | 54 | 62 | 40.00 | 22,083.33 | 3,986.25 | 40.00 | 617,171 |
| Employee_31 | 100.00 | 42 | 62 | 665.87 | 22,083.33 | 7,458.54 | 665.87 | 1,154,768 |
| Total |  |  |  | 14,715.69 | 240,274.62 | 67,284.73 | 14,715.69 | 9,601,409 |

[^8]
# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Cash Balance Summary
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Interest Crediting Rate: Current: 5.00\% Future: 4.00\%

| Participant Name/Group | Prior <br> p Balance | Contribution Credit | Distributions | Interest <br> Credit | Ending Balance | Vested <br> Percent | Vested Ending Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_29/4 | 8,218.85 | 940.76 | 0.00 | 410.94 | 9,570.55 | 100 | 9,570.55 |
| Employee_1/1 | 1,345,294.35 | 132,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 67,067.60 | 1,494,361.95 |  | 1,494,361.95 |
| Employee_25/4 | 8,921.30 | 653.66 | 0.00 | 446.07 | 10,021.03 | 100 | 10,021.03 |
| Employee_19/4 | 12,823.63 | 961.70 | 0.00 | 641.18 | 14,426.51 | 100 | 14,426.51 |
| Employee_4/4 | 13,292.73 | 981.75 | 2,000.00 | 615.52 | 12,890.00 | 100 | 12,890.00 |
| Employee_13/3 | 15,266.51 | 1,423.77 | 0.00 | 763.33 | 17,453.61 | 100 | 17,453.61 |
| Employee_5/3 | 17,699.24 | 1,540.24 | 0.00 | 884.96 | 20,124.44 | 100 | 20,124.44 |
| Employee_6/4 | 9,085.14 | 671.18 | 0.00 | 454.26 | 10,210.58 | 100 | 10,210.58 |
| Employee_27/4 | 8,850.72 | 1,101.44 | 0.00 | 442.54 | 10,394.70 | 100 | 10,394.70 |
| Employee_2/2 | 4,519.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 225.97 | 4,745.39 | 100 | 4,745.39 |
| Employee_31/3 | 9,683.51 | 2,685.07 | 0.00 | 484.18 | 12,852.76 | 100 | 12,852.76 |
| Active Subtotal | 1,453,655.40 | 142,959.57 | 52,000.00 | 72,436.55 | 1,617,051.52 |  | 1,617,051.52 |
| Retireds and Vesteds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee_23/4 | 5,396.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 269.80 | 5,665.80 | 100 | 5,665.80 |
| Employee_30/4 | 11,436.28 | 999.28 | 0.00 | 571.81 | 13,007.37 | 100 | 13,007.37 |
| Vesteds Subtotal | 16,832.28 | 999.28 | 0.00 | 841.61 | 18,673.17 |  | 18,673.17 |
| Retired Subtotal | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| Paid Out Former Employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee_28/4 | 8,810.12 | 0.00 | 9,250.63 | 440.51 | 0.00 | 100 | 0.00 |
| Former Subtotal | 8,810.12 | 0.00 | 9,250.63 | 440.51 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| Totals | 1,479,297.80 | $143,958.85$ | 61,250.63 | 73,718.67 | 1,635,724.69 | 1,635,724.69 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Funding Values
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Minimum Funding Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.75\% / 5.00\% / 5.74\%


Plan is funded to a lump sum limited by 415. This funding assumption could result in a target normal cost for a participant with no increase in accrued benefit when there is an increase in the IRC 415 benefit.

[^9]
# CASH BALANCE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Funding Values
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Maximum Deductible Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.21\% / 4.86\% / 4.87\%


Plan is funded to a lump sum limited by 415. This funding assumption could result in a target normal cost for a participant with no increase in accrued benefit when there is an increase in the IRC 415 benefit.

[^10]
# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Funding Values
Plan Year: 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023
Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Minimum Funding Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.75\% / 5.00\% / 5.74\%
Maximum Deductible Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.21\% / 4.86\% / 4.87\%
(a) Values as of 12/31/2023
(1) Funding Target
(2) Target Normal Cost

| Minimum | $\quad$ Maximum |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,443,062$ |  |
| 140,410 | 142,995 |


| No. of <br> Persons | Vested <br> Benefits |
| :---: | :---: |

0

11,260
1,431,802
1,443,062

Total Benefits

0

11,260

1,431,802
1,443,062

Plan is funded to a lump sum limited by 415. This funding assumption could result in a target normal cost for a participant with no increase in accrued benefit when there is an increase in the IRC 415 benefit.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

Estimated Share of Contributions
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

## Participant Name

Employee_1
Employee_9
Employee_25
Employee_10

Employee_11
Employee_12
Employee-13
Employee_18
Employee_22
Employee_28
Employee_29
Total (12 Participants)

## Alternate <br> Contribution

| 19,843 | $(4 \%)$ | 9,465 | $(4 \%)$ |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 23,565 | $(5 \%)$ | 11,241 | $(5 \%)$ |
| 89,375 | $(18 \%)$ | 42,633 | $(18 \%)$ |
| 2,909 | $(1 \%)$ | 1,387 | $(1 \%)$ |
| 41,510 | $(8 \%)$ | 19,801 | $(8 \%)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| 31,058 | $(6 \%)$ | 14,815 | $(6 \%)$ |
| 59,788 | $(12 \%)$ | 28,520 | $(12 \%)$ |
| 73,345 | $(15 \%)$ | 34,987 | $(15 \%)$ |
| 131,357 | $(26 \%)$ | 62,661 | $(26 \%)$ |
| 24,588 | $(5 \%)$ | 11,729 | $(5 \%)$ |
| 1,972 | $(<1 \%)$ |  | $(<1 \%)$ |
| 690 | $(<1 \%)$ | 329 | $(<1 \%)$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 0 0 \% )}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 8 , 5 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 0 0 \% )}$ |

## TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS

PBGC Premium Alternative Funding Target
Premium Payment Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
UVB Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Funding Segment Rates: 4.21\% / 4.86\% / 4.87\%


# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS <br> PBGC Comprehensive Premium Filing 

Premium Payment Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
EIN: 123456789 PN: 001
Plan Effective Date: 10/1/1972

## Flat Rate Premium

$\begin{array}{lll}5 \mathrm{a} & \text { Participant count date } & 12 / 31 / 2023\end{array}$
5b Flat-rate premium calculation
(1) Applicable rate
$\$ 101.00$
(2) Participant count

Active 12
Terminated vested 3
Retirees and beneficiaries 1
Total
16
(3) Flat rate premium $(5 b(1) * 5 b(2)) \quad \$ 1,616.00$

## Variable Rate Premium

7 Variable-rate premium (VRP)
Exemptions
a New or newly covered small plan No
No vested participants No
b Does plan qualify for VRP Small Employer cap? No
c Assumptions and methods used to determine premium funding target
(1) Method

Alternative
(2) Discount rate(s) for the Applicable Month of $12 / 2023 \quad 4.21 \% / 4.86 \% / 4.87 \%$
(3) UVB valuation date

1/1/2024
d Premium funding target as of UVB valuation date
(1) Active participants $\$ 8,172,803$
(2) Terminated vested participants
\$599,807
(3) Retirees and beneficiaries receiving payment
\$172,469
(4) $\operatorname{Total}(7 \mathrm{~d}(1)+7 \mathrm{~d}(2)+7 \mathrm{~d}(3))$
\$8,945,079
e Market value of assets as of UVB valuation date \$7,699,384
f Unfunded vested benefits (7d(4) - 7e rounded up to next $\$ 1,000$ ) $\$ 1,246,000$
g Uncapped variable-rate premium (7fx 0.052) $\quad \$ 64,792$
h Maximum VRP
(1) MAP-21 cap $(\$ 686 \times 5 b(2)) \quad \$ 10,976$
(2) Small employer cap $(\$ 5 \times 5 b(2) \times 5 b(2))$
(3) Maximum variable-rate premium

If $7 \mathrm{~b}=$ Yes, lesser of $7 \mathrm{~h}(1)$ and $7 \mathrm{~h}(2)$. Otherwise, $7 \mathrm{~h}(1) \quad \$ 10,976$
i Variable-rate premium
Lesser of 7 g and $7 \mathrm{~h}(3) \quad \$ 10,976$
Total Premium
9 Total premium $5 \mathrm{~b}(3)+7 \mathrm{i} \quad \$ 12,592.00$

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS EIN: $\mathbf{1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9}$ PN: 001 

Schedule SB Information
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

## Part I

| Line 2a: Market Value of Assets | $\$ 7,699,384$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Line 2b: Actuarial Value of Assets | $\$ 7,699,384$ |

Line 3: Funding Target/Participant Count Breakdown
Number
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { a: Retired, Beneficiary receiving payment } & 1 \\ \text { b: Terminated Vested } & 3 \\ \text { c: Active } & 12 \\ \text { d: Total } & 16\end{array}$
Line 5: Effective Interest Rate
5.06\%

Line 6: Target Normal Cost
\$138,850
Part II
$\begin{array}{lc}\text { Line 7(a): Carryover balance at beginning of prior plan year } & \$ 0 \\ \text { Line 7(b): Prefunding balance at beginning of prior plan year } & \$ 20,797 \\ \text { Line 10: Prior year actual rate of return } & 17.22 \% \\ \text { Line 11b(1): Prior year's effective rate } & 5.20 \% \\ \text { Line 13(a): Carryover balance at beginning of current plan year } & \$ 0 \\ \text { Line 13(b): Prefunding balance at beginning of current plan year } & \$ 2,142\end{array}$

## Part III

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Line 14: Funding target attainment percentage } & 87.97 \%\end{array}$
Line 15: Adjusted funding target attainment percentage $\quad 87.97 \%$
Line 16: Prior year's funding percentage for purposes of $430(\mathrm{f})(3) \quad 96.44 \%$
Line 17: Value of assets as a percentage of funding target N/A

## Part IV

Line 19a: Adjusted contributions allocated to prior years \$0
Line 19b: Adjusted contributions made to avoid restrictions \$0
Line 19c: Adjusted contributions allocated to current year minimum \$0
Line 20a: Did the plan have a "funding shortfall" for the prior year? Yes

## Part V

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Line 21a: Funding segment rates } & 4.75 \% & 4.87 \% \\ 5.59 \%\end{array}$
Line 21b: Applicable month
December (1)
Line 22: Weighted average retirement age

## Part VII

Line 28: Unpaid minimum required contributions for all prior years $\$ 0$
Line 29: Adjusted contributions allocated to prior years $\$ 0$
Line 30: Remaining amount of unpaid minimum required contributions \$0

## Part VIII

Line 31a: Target normal cost
\$138,850
Line 31b: Excess assets, if applicable
\$0

Line 32a: Shortfall amortization charge

## Outstanding <br> Balance

\$1,052,058
Net
Charges
\$99,659
Line 34: Minimum funding requirement (without regard to waivers and waiver charges, not less than zero)

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

Weighted Average Retirement Age
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

Assumed Retirement Age - 100\% of the participants are assumed to retire at the date the plan's normal retirement age is attained, which is defined as:

The later of:
Attainment of age 65
Completion of 5 years of participation from beginning of entry year
Participants who have passed their Normal Retirement Date as defined above are assumed to retire on the valuation date.
Weighted average retirement age 61 (Input)

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

Funding Comp

Case Number 0006 / Disk D33
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Valuation Printed on 12/19/2023

| Participant Name | $\underline{\text { Sex SA }}$ |  |  |  | Curr Annual <br> Compensation Rate | Fund Average Compensation | Current <br> Projected Benefit | \% Chg Comp |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1 | M | 44 | 68 | 65 | 62,703.07 | 56,834.88 | 2,386.09 | 111 |
| Employee_4 | M | 21 | 57 | 65 | 72,046.93 | 81,166.92 | 4,202.74 | 111 |
| Employee_9 | M | 34 | 62 | 65 | 200,402.74 | 196,295.52 | 12,803.54 | 111 |
| Employee_25 | M | 31 | 40 | 65 | 68,973.27 | 107,716.32 | 4,023.44 | 111 |
| Employee_10 | M | 22 | 66 | 65 | 85,448.46 | 77,451.48 | 4,739.20 | 111 |
| Employee_11 | M | 23 |  | 65 | 63,932.77 | 57,949.44 | 3,545.89 | 111 |
| Employee_12 | M | 20 | 66 | 65 | 116,553.71 | 105,645.72 | 6,825.98 | 111 |
| Employee_13 | M | 25 | 73 | 65 | 133,151.74 | 120,690.36 | 10,344.95 | 111 |
| Employee_18 | M | 24 | 65 | 65 | 219,091.61 | 198,587.28 | 14,646.39 | 111 |
| Employee_22 | M | 37 | 72 | 65 | 54,096.33 | 49,033.56 | 3,346.59 | 111 |
| Employee_28 | M | 38 | 42 | 65 | 77,745.75 | 115,561.92 | 3,628.13 | 111 |
| Employee_29 | M |  |  | 65 | 44,459.88 | 62,281.44 | 1,556.10 | 111 |
| Total (12 Participants) |  |  |  |  | 1,198,606.26 | 1,229,214.84 | 72,049.04 |  |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

Integration
Projected Benefit with Salary Scale
Case Number 0006 / Disk D33
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Participant Name | Funding Benefit Base | Red for Integrate | Inc for Minimum | Red for Maximum | Covered Compensation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1 | 2,386.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,222.00 |
| Employee_4 | 4,734.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,697.00 |
| Employee_9 | 15,703.64 | 2,577.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,055.00 |
| Employee_25 | 6,283.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,175.00 |
| Employee_10 | 4,739.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,525.00 |
| Employee_11 | 3,545.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,665.00 |
| Employee_12 | 6,825.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,525.00 |
| Employee_13 | 10,979.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 634.60 | 6,385.00 |
| Employee_18 | 17,376.39 | 2,730.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,800.00 |
| Employee_22 | 3,346.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,385.00 |
| Employee_28 | 8,089.23 | 2,568.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,175.00 |
| Employee_29 | 2,179.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,167.00 |
| Total (12 Participants) | 86,190.59 | 7,876.50 | 0.00 | 634.60 | 94,776.00 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

AB/Vest
Case Number 0006 / Disk D33
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Participant Name | AB Avg Comp | AB Base Benefit | Years/ <br> Years |  | Prior <br> Acc Ben | Accrued Benefit | Vest <br> Years | Vest <br> Pct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1 | 4,736.24 | 2,386.09 | 24.41 | /24.41 | 2,178.86 | 2,386.09 | 24.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_4 | 5,442.02 | 3,809.41 | 40.00 | /47.49 | 3,666.21 | 3,809.41 | 40.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_9 | 15,137.29 | 10,833.49 | 29.00 | /31.99 | 9,981.93 | 10,833.49 | 29.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_25 | 5,209.85 | 1,041.96 | 10.00 | /35.00 | 902.52 | 1,041.97 | 10.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_10 | 6,454.29 | 4,739.20 | 44.82 | /44.82 | 4,348.15 | 4,739.20 | 45.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_11 | 4,829.12 | 3,545.88 | 43.79 | /43.79 | 3,253.30 | 3,545.88 | 44.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_12 | 8,803.81 | 6,825.98 | 47.67 | /47.67 | 6,262.74 | 6,825.98 | 48.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_13 | 10,057.53 | 10,344.95 | 48.16 | /48.16 | 9,872.64 | 10,344.95 | 48.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_18 | 16,548.94 | 14,646.38 | 41.56 | /41.56 | 13,993.16 | 14,646.39 | 42.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_22 | 4,086.13 | 3,346.59 | 35.28 | /35.28 | 3,020.07 | 3,346.59 | 35.00 | 100.00\% |
| Employee_28 | 5,313.47 | 531.34 | 5.00 | 128.00 | 401.77 | 531.35 | 5.00 | 80.00\% |
| Employee_29 | 3,516.91 | 140.67 | 2.00 | /22.00 | 133.15 | 140.68 | 2.00 | 20.00\% |
| Total (12 Participants) | 90,135.60 | 62,191.94 |  |  | 58,014.50 | 62,191.98 |  |  |
| Average: |  |  | 30.97 | /37.51 |  |  |  |  |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

EE Hist by Yr
Case Number 0006 / Disk D33
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Participant Name | Val <br> Date | Comp | Funding Benefit | Accrued Benefit | Face | Premium | Hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2024 | 62,703.07 | 2,386.09 | 2,386.09 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2023 | 56,336.99 | 2,178.86 | 2,178.86 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2022 | 56,336.99 | 1,994.49 | 1,994.49 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2021 | 54,696.11 | 1,829.92 | 1,829.92 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2020 | 54,101.00 | 1,775.00 | 1,775.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2019 | 52,020.00 | 1,767.70 | 1,619.80 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2018 | 51,000.00 | 1,767.75 | 1,448.56 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2017 | 49,600.00 | 1,759.03 | 1,276.15 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2016 | 46,850.00 | 1,706.70 | 1,114.74 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2015 | 43,500.00 | 1,616.25 | 950.26 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2014 | 37,770.09 | 1,431.40 | 711.45 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2013 | 34,972.31 | 1,351.93 | 653.32 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2012 | 33,627.22 | 1,325.87 | 600.85 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 50.87 | 50.87 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 50.87 | 50.87 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 50.87 | 50.87 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 50.87 | 50.87 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 50.87 | 50.87 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 50.87 | 50.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 50.87 | 50.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_1 | 1/1/2003 | 38,608.00 | 675.64 | 50.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Total (21) |  | 672,121.78 | 23,922.72 | 18,943.84 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2024 | 72,046.93 | 4,734.74 | 3,809.41 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2023 | 64,732.19 | 4,599.27 | 3,666.21 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2022 | 64,732.19 | 4,426.20 | 3,594.66 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2021 | 62,846.79 | 4,382.78 | 3,509.12 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2020 | 62,163.00 | 4,421.96 | 3,409.41 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2019 | 59,772.00 | 4,337.13 | 3,300.17 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2018 | 58,600.00 | 4,336.81 | 3,108.18 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2017 | 57,400.00 | 4,333.18 | 2,893.14 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2016 | 54,300.00 | 4,181.32 | 2,678.97 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2015 | 52,800.00 | 4,146.66 | 2,538.19 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2014 | 51,151.02 | 4,097.48 | 2,163.75 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2013 | 47,362.06 | 3,870.24 | 2,069.57 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2012 | 45,540.44 | 3,795.48 | 1,991.20 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 693.66 | 693.66 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 693.66 | 693.66 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 693.66 | 693.66 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 693.66 | 693.66 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 693.66 | 693.66 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 693.66 | 693.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 693.66 | 693.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_4 | 1/1/2003 | 44,747.00 | 1,305.12 | 693.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Total (21) |  | 798,193.62 | 61,823.99 | 44,279.28 | 0 | 0.00 |  |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

EE Hist by Yr
Case Number 0006 / Disk D33
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Participant Name | Val <br> Date | Comp | Funding Benefit | Accrued Benefit | Face | Premium | Hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2024 | 200,402.74 | 13,126.04 | 10,833.49 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2023 | 180,056.37 | 12,759.99 | 9,981.93 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2022 | 180,056.37 | 12,415.05 | 9,395.17 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2021 | 174,812.01 | 12,268.50 | 8,803.37 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2020 | 172,910.00 | 12,400.47 | 8,272.75 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2019 | 166,260.00 | 12,112.96 | 7,754.52 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2018 | 163,000.00 | 12,112.35 | 7,166.66 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2017 | 161,300.00 | 12,251.54 | 6,520.98 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2016 | 159,450.00 | 12,373.08 | 5,869.95 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2015 | 157,300.00 | 12,467.02 | 5,449.04 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2014 | 143,238.21 | 11,396.82 | 4,156.70 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2013 | 132,627.97 | 10,619.47 | 3,880.26 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2012 | 127,526.89 | 10,366.36 | 3,646.95 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 932.97 | 932.97 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 932.97 | 932.97 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 932.97 | 932.97 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 932.97 | 932.97 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 932.97 | 932.97 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 932.97 | 932.00 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 932.97 | 932.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_9 | 1/1/2003 | 146,270.00 | 4,748.24 | 932.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Total (21) |  | 2,265,210.56 | 167,948.68 | 99,192.62 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_25 | 1/1/2024 | 68,973.27 | 6,283.45 | 1,041.97 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_25 | 1/1/2023 | 61,970.59 | 6,103.40 | 902.52 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_25 | 1/1/2022 | 61,970.59 | 5,872.91 | 786.58 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |
| Employee_25 | 1/1/2021 | 60,165.62 | 5,816.01 | 672.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_25 | 1/1/2020 | 59,511.00 | 5,868.17 | 569.58 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_25 | 1/1/2019 | 57,222.00 | 5,754.88 | 467.56 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_25 | 1/1/2018 | 56,100.00 | 5,755.67 | 370.33 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_25 | 1/1/2017 | 55,000.00 | 5,755.55 | 275.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Total (8) |  | 480,913.07 | 47,210.04 | 5,085.54 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2024 | 85,448.46 | 4,739.20 | 4,739.20 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2023 | 76,773.10 | 4,348.15 | 4,348.15 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2022 | 76,773.10 | 4,263.30 | 4,263.30 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2021 | 74,536.99 | 4,254.59 | 4,166.78 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2020 | 73,726.00 | 4,270.32 | 4,084.69 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2019 | 70,890.00 | 4,219.75 | 3,994.55 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2018 | 69,500.00 | 4,219.70 | 3,898.10 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2017 | 68,500.00 | 4,241.88 | 3,763.76 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2016 | 67,500.00 | 4,263.50 | 3,615.06 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2015 | 66,000.00 | 4,252.28 | 3,538.92 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2014 | 62,623.39 | 4,115.25 | 3,138.70 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2013 | 57,984.62 | 3,887.06 | 3,017.37 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2012 | 55,754.44 | 3,811.91 | 2,918.51 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

EE Hist by Yr
Case Number 0006 / Disk D33
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Participant Name | Val <br> Date | Comp | Funding Benefit | Accrued Benefit | Face | Premium | Hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 1,093.33 | 1,093.33 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 1,093.33 | 1,093.33 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 1,093.33 | 1,093.33 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 1,093.33 | 1,093.33 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 1,093.33 | 1,093.33 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 1,093.33 | 1,093.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 1,093.33 | 1,093.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_10 | 1/1/2003 | 56,333.00 | 1,643.05 | 1,093.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Total (21) |  | 962,343.10 | 64,183.25 | 58,232.74 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2024 | 63,932.77 | 3,545.88 | 3,545.89 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2023 | 57,441.84 | 3,253.30 | 3,253.30 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2022 | 57,441.84 | 3,266.70 | 3,189.82 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2021 | 55,768.78 | 3,253.52 | 3,112.33 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2020 | 55,162.00 | 3,271.37 | 3,028.69 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2019 | 53,040.00 | 3,220.40 | 2,935.80 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2018 | 52,000.00 | 3,220.35 | 2,825.89 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2017 | 50,800.00 | 3,208.74 | 2,690.43 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2016 | 48,600.00 | 3,131.13 | 2,550.83 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2015 | 47,200.00 | 3,101.86 | 2,492.57 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2014 | 43,619.58 | 2,923.77 | 2,175.25 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2013 | 40,388.50 | 2,761.65 | 2,089.88 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2012 | 38,835.10 | 2,708.26 | 2,019.71 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 751.59 | 751.59 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 751.59 | 751.59 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 751.59 | 751.59 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 751.59 | 751.59 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 751.59 | 751.59 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 751.59 | 751.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 751.59 | 751.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_11 | 1/1/2003 | 39,039.00 | 1,142.70 | 751.00 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |
| Total (21) |  | 703,269.41 | 47,270.76 | 41,921.34 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2024 | 116,553.71 | 6,825.98 | 6,825.98 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2023 | 104,720.31 | 6,262.74 | 6,262.74 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2022 | 104,720.31 | 6,103.40 | 6,089.14 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2021 | 101,670.20 | 6,071.29 | 5,891.03 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2020 | 100,564.00 | 6,116.33 | 5,714.17 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2019 | 96,696.00 | 6,000.04 | 4,958.24 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2018 | 94,800.00 | 5,999.94 | 4,363.31 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2017 | 93,400.00 | 6,041.98 | 3,751.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2016 | 91,564.00 | 6,041.44 | 3,136.03 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2015 | 48,532.00 | 3,126.84 | 2,590.87 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2014 | 45,701.76 | 3,003.26 | 2,322.52 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2013 | 42,316.44 | 2,836.73 | 2,298.74 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2012 | 40,688.88 | 2,781.88 | 2,290.91 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

EE Hist by Yr
Case Number 0006 / Disk D33
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Participant Name | Val <br> Date | Comp | Funding Benefit | Accrued Benefit | Face | Premium | Hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 913.03 | 913.03 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 913.03 | 913.03 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 913.03 | 913.03 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 913.03 | 913.03 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 913.03 | 913.03 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 913.03 | 913.00 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 913.03 | 913.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_12 | 1/1/2003 | 44,236.00 | 1,290.21 | 913.00 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |
| Total (21) |  | 1,126,163.61 | 74,893.27 | 63,798.83 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2024 | 133,151.74 | 10,344.95 | 10,344.95 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2023 | 119,633.19 | 9,872.64 | 9,872.64 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2022 | 119,633.19 | 9,740.75 | 9,740.75 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2021 | 116,148.73 | 9,486.10 | 9,486.10 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2020 | 114,885.00 | 9,268.08 | 9,268.08 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2019 | 110,466.00 | 8,462.88 | 8,462.88 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2018 | 108,300.00 | 7,727.88 | 7,727.88 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2017 | 107,630.00 | 7,073.96 | 7,073.96 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2016 | 105,210.00 | 6,490.26 | 6,490.26 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2015 | 103,950.00 | 6,504.58 | 6,329.61 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2014 | 102,765.38 | 6,535.26 | 5,366.65 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2013 | 95,153.13 | 6,229.79 | 5,286.38 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2012 | 91,493.39 | 6,097.98 | 5,260.14 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 2,100.36 | 2,100.36 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 2,100.36 | 2,100.36 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 2,100.36 | 2,100.36 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 2,100.36 | 2,100.36 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 2,100.36 | 2,100.36 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 2,100.36 | 2,100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 2,100.36 | 2,100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_13 | 1/1/2003 | 88,021.00 | 2,904.61 | 2,100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Total (21) |  | 1,516,440.75 | 121,442.24 | 117,512.08 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2024 | 219,091.61 | 14,646.39 | 14,646.39 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2023 | 196,847.81 | 14,536.82 | 13,993.16 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2022 | 196,847.81 | 14,464.99 | 13,666.82 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2021 | 191,114.38 | 14,363.22 | 13,319.48 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2020 | 189,035.00 | 14,486.29 | 13,037.48 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2019 | 181,764.00 | 14,154.91 | 12,686.87 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2018 | 178,200.00 | 14,153.80 | 11,326.69 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2017 | 177,000.00 | 14,375.28 | 9,894.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2016 | 175,000.00 | 14,520.83 | 8,176.99 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2015 | 169,000.00 | 14,261.85 | 7,624.89 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2014 | 104,039.23 | 7,940.87 | 4,529.47 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2013 | 96,332.62 | 7,346.99 | 4,339.79 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2012 | 92,627.52 | 7,153.56 | 4,184.63 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL REPORTS 

EE Hist by Yr
Case Number 0006 / Disk D33
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Participant Name | Val <br> Date | Comp | Funding Benefit | Accrued Benefit | Face | Premium | Hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 1,529.18 | 1,529.18 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 1,529.18 | 1,529.18 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 1,529.18 | 1,529.18 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 1,529.18 | 1,529.18 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 1,529.18 | 1,529.18 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 1,529.18 | 1,529.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 1,529.18 | 1,529.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_18 | 1/1/2003 | 72,553.00 | 2,437.64 | 1,529.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Total (21) |  | 2,239,452.98 | 179,547.70 | 143,659.56 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2024 | 54,096.33 | 3,346.59 | 3,346.59 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2023 | 48,604.07 | 3,020.06 | 3,020.07 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2022 | 48,604.07 | 2,734.46 | 2,734.47 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2021 | 47,188.42 | 2,483.44 | 2,483.45 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2020 | 46,675.00 | 2,261.84 | 2,261.84 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2019 | 44,880.00 | 2,065.40 | 2,065.40 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2018 | 44,000.00 | 1,851.81 | 1,851.81 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2017 | 42,500.00 | 1,635.75 | 1,635.75 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2016 | 39,460.00 | 1,585.46 | 1,487.60 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2015 | 35,700.00 | 1,529.34 | 1,325.19 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2014 | 29,907.09 | 1,385.08 | 1,028.90 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2013 | 27,691.75 | 1,322.51 | 977.05 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2012 | 26,626.68 | 1,297.06 | 932.99 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2010 | 0.00 | 269.24 | 269.24 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2009 | 0.00 | 269.24 | 269.24 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2008 | 0.00 | 269.24 | 269.24 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2007 | 0.00 | 269.24 | 269.24 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2006 | 0.00 | 269.24 | 269.24 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2005 | 0.00 | 269.24 | 269.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2004 | 0.00 | 269.24 | 269.00 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_22 | 1/1/2003 | 25,415.00 | 605.11 | 269.00 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |
| Total (21) |  | 561,348.41 | 29,008.59 | 27,304.31 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_28 | 1/1/2024 | 77,745.75 | 5,520.33 | 531.35 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_28 | 1/1/2023 | 69,852.42 | 5,290.03 | 401.77 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_28 | 1/1/2022 | 69,852.42 | 5,041.72 | 285.35 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_28 | 1/1/2021 | 67,817.88 | 4,992.34 | 168.93 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_28 | 1/1/2020 | 33,540.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | >1000 |
| Total (5) |  | 318,808.47 | 20,844.42 | 1,387.40 | 0 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_29 | 1/1/2024 | 44,459.88 | 2,179.85 | 140.68 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_29 | 1/1/2023 | 39,945.98 | 2,218.21 | 133.15 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Employee_29 | 1/1/2022 | 39,945.98 | 2,231.54 | 103.85 | 0 | 0.00 | $>1000$ |
| Total (3) |  | 124,351.84 | 6,629.60 | 377.68 | 0 | 0.00 |  |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN 

## SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR

[^11]
# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR <br> Table of Contents 

Short Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $8 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Page
Section 1 - Actuarial ResultsDetermination of Minimum Contribution 1
Determination of Maximum Deductible Contribution ..... 2
Short Plan Year Bases ..... 3
Quarterly Contributions ..... 4
Section 2 - Basis of ValuationStatement of Actuarial Assumptions and Method5
Statement of Plan Provisions ..... 7
Section 3 - Participant InformationPresent Benefits9
Funding Values ..... 12

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Determination of Minimum Contribution
Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
The Minimum Required Contribution to your pension plan is defined in Section 430 of the Internal Revenue Code. A funding deficiency should not be allowed to develop as it is subject to a penalty tax. To prevent a deficiency, your contribution should be at least equal to the minimum deposit shown below, adjusted by the effective interest rate to the date it is actually deposited. The application of the carryover balance and/or prefunding balance is not available if the prior year funding ratio is less than $80 \%$.

## Charges

Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
(a) Target Normal Cost
Plan-related expenses

Total, not less than zero
\$129,566
(b) Shortfall Amortization Payment (outstanding balance
$\$ 1,053,136$ as of $1 / 1 / 2024$ )
\$66,505
(c) Waiver Amortization Payment (outstanding balance
$\$ 0$ as of $1 / 1 / 2024$ )
Total Charges
\$196,071

## Credits

(d) Available carryover balance $\$ 0$
(e) Available prefunding balance $\$ 2,142$
(f) Discounted contributions deposited after valuation date $\$ 0$

Total Credits
\$2,142

Minimum Balance of Contribution Due as of the beginning of the year $\mathbf{\$ 1 9 3 , 9 2 9}$
Interest at effective interest rate of $\mathbf{5 . 0 6 \%} \quad \mathbf{\$ 6 , 4 6 1}$
Minimum Balance of Contribution Due as of the end of the year $\mathbf{\$ 2 0 0 , 3 9 0}$
Interest at effective interest rate to $8 \mathbf{1 / 2}$ months past the end of the year
\$7,117

Additional interest for quarterly payments made after the due date
$\$ 5,694$

Minimum Balance of Contrib. Due 8 1/2 months past the end of the year
\$213,201

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Determination of Maximum Deductible Contribution
Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| (a) | Minimum contribution due as of the beginning of the year | \$196,071 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) | Target Normal Cost | \$133,685 |
|  | Plan-related expenses | \$2,200 |
|  | Total, not less than zero | \$135,885 |
| (c) | Funding Target | \$8,940,571 |
| (d) | Cushion Amount |  |
|  | (1) Liability for HCE Benefit Increases in Prior 2 Years | \$0 |
|  | (2) Funding Target (c) - (d1) | \$8,940,571 |
|  | (3) $50 \%$ of Funding Target | \$4,470,286 |
|  | (4) Increase in Funding Target due to salary increases | \$117,902 |
|  | (5) Cushion Amount (d3) + (d4) | \$4,588,188 |
| (e) | Target Normal Cost + Funding Target + Cushion Amount (b) $+(\mathrm{c})+(\mathrm{d} 5)$ | \$13,664,644 |
| (f) | At Risk Target Normal Cost | \$0 |
| (g) | At Risk Funding Target | \$0 |
| (h) | At Risk Limit (f) + (g) | \$0 |
| (i) | Greater of (e) and (h) | \$13,664,644 |
| (j) | Actuarial Value of Assets | \$7,699,384 |
| (k) | Maximum Deductible Contribution - greater of (a) and (i) - (j) | \$5,965,260 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Short Plan Year Bases

Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

When a plan has a short plan year, the payments for shortfall bases in effect during the short plan year are prorated, and the difference between the full 12-month payment and the prorated short plan year payment is made in the year following the year in which the base was scheduled to be fully amortized.

| Valuation Date | Amortization Period | Number of Future Installments | Final Payment Val Date | Short Plan Year Installment | Final Plan Year Installment | Full Plan Year Installment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09/01/2021 | 15-year | 14 | 09/01/2035 | \$35,351 | \$17,676 | \$53,027 |
| 09/01/2022 | 15-year | 15 | 09/01/2036 | \$ $(16,211)$ | \$ $(8,106)$ | \$ $(24,317)$ |
| 09/01/2023 | 15-year | 16 | 09/01/2037 | \$47,365 | \$23,682 | \$71,047 |
| Total |  |  |  | \$66,505 | \$33,252 | \$99,757 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR <br> Quarterly Contributions <br> Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024 <br> Valuation Date: 1/1/2024 

## Installment Payments

| (a) | Prior year funding target attainment percentage <br> Quarterly contributions are required for this plan year | $96.44 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| (b) | $90 \%$ of current plan year minimum contribution | $\$ 176,464$ |
| (c) | $100 \%$ of prior year minimum contribution adjusted for short plan year | $\$ 145,189$ |
| (d) | Lesser of (b) and (c) | $\$ 145,189$ |
| (e) | Number of required installment payments | 3 |
| (f) | Amount of each installment payment | $\$ 48,396$ |

## Installment Due Dates and Amounts

(g) Installment Payment 1

4/15/2024
\$48,396
(h) Installment Payment 2

7/15/2024
\$48,396
(i) Installment Payment 3

9/15/2024
\$48,396

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Method Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024

Valuation Date: 1/1/2024


## Pre-Retirement

| Turnover | Male-INSULFAB Males <br> Ultimate Termination Rates <br> Female-INSULFAB Female <br> Ultimate Termination Rates | None | None |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mortality | Male-Pri-2012 Base Table <br> Non-Annuitant Male Final <br> Regs 10/20/2023 <br> Female-Pri-2012 Base Table <br> Non-Annuitant Female Final <br> Regs 10/20/2023 | 2024 Applicable Mortality <br> Table from Notice 2023-73 | GAR 94 projected to 2002 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Method
Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

## Post-Retirement

| Mortality | Male-Pri-2012 Base Table |
| :--- | :--- |
| Annuitant Male Final Regs |  |
|  | $10 / 20 / 2023$ Female-Pri-2012 |
|  | Base Table Annuitant Female |
|  | Final Regs $10 / 20 / 2023$ |

Generational Scale | Male-2024 Adjusted Scale |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | MP-2021 Rates Final Regs |
|  | 10/20/2023 - Male |
|  | Female-2024 Adjusted Scale |
|  | MP-2021 Rates Final Regs |
|  | $10 / 20 / 2023$ - Female |

Assumed Benefit Form For Funding

| Assumed Spouse's Age | Wives assumed to be 3 years <br> younger than husbands |
| :--- | :--- |
| Participant is assumed to be <br> married to current spouse at <br> retirement if spouse's date of <br> birth is known | Wives assumed to be 3 years <br> younger than husbands |
| Calculated Effective Interest Rate |  |
| Actuarial Cost Method | married to current spouse at <br> retirement if spouse's date of <br> birth is known |
| The Unit Credit funding method was used as |  |
| prescribed by the Pension Protection Act. This |  |
| method sets the funding target equal to the present |  |
| value of accrued benefits, and sets the normal cost |  |
| equal to the present value of the benefit accrued in |  |
| the current year. |  |

An actuarial value of assets is used for funding purposes. This year the actuarial value of assets is $100.0 \%$ of the market value of assets.

2024 Applicable Mortality
GAR 94 projected to 2002
Table from Notice 2023-73

None
None

100\% Lump Sum / 0\% Normal Form
Wives assumed to be 3 years younger than husbands

Participant is assumed to be married to current spouse at retirement if spouse's date of birth is known

### 5.06\%

The Unit Credit funding method was used as prescribed by the Pension Protection Act. This method sets the funding target equal to the present value of accrued benefits, and sets the normal cost equal to the present value of the benefit accrued in the current year.

## Change in Actuarial Assumptions

The salary scale was decreased from $3 \%$ to $2 \%$ to reflect the plan experience.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Summary of Plan Provisions

Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

## Plan Effective Date

Short Plan Year

Eligibility

## Normal Retirement Benefit

## Early Retirement Age

## Early Retirement Benefit

## Normal Form of Benefit

Optional Forms of Benefit

October 1, 1972

From January 1, 2024 to August 31, 2024

All employees not excluded by class are eligible to enter on the beginning of the month coincident with or following the completion of the following requirements:

1 year of service
Minimum age 21

All participants are eligible to retire with their full retirement benefit on the later of the following:

Attainment of age 65
Completion of 5 years of participation from beginning of entry year

Upon normal retirement each participant will be entitled to a benefit payable in the normal form equal to the following:
$2 \%$ of average compensation plus $1 \%$ of compensation in excess of T2 2012 Covered Compensation Table per credited year of service with a maximum of 35 years. Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding years with less than 1,000 hours.

The maximum monthly benefit is the lesser of \$22,916.66 and 100\% of the highest 3-year average salary, subject to service requirements.

The benefit is based on average salary during the highest 5 consecutive years of service from date of hire.

Attainment of age 55
Completion of 10 plan years of service

6\% per year
A benefit payable for the life of the participant
The following forms of benefit payment are also available:
Life Only - Payable for the life of the participant.
Life With 10 Years Certain - Payable for the life of the participant. If the participant dies before receiving payments for 10 full years, payments will continue to his/her surviving beneficiary for the remainder of the 10 -year period and then stop.

Joint and $100 \%$ Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Summary of Plan Provisions

Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
and his/her beneficiary. Payments cease on the death of both.

Joint and 75\% Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant. If the participant dies before his/her beneficiary, $75 \%$ of the benefit will continue for the life of the beneficiary.

Joint and 66.67\% Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant. If the participant dies before his/her beneficiary, $66.67 \%$ of the benefit will continue for the life of the beneficiary.

Joint and 50\% Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant. If the participant dies before his/her beneficiary, $50 \%$ of the benefit will continue for the life of the beneficiary.

Single Lump Sum - This is a one-time payment of the lump sum equivalent of the plan's normal form of benefit.

## Accrued Benefit

## Termination Benefit

## Top-Heavy Status

## Death Benefit

The normal retirement benefit described above calculated based on salary and/or service on the calculation date, and payable on the normal retirement date.

Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding the following:

Years with less than 1,000 hours
Upon termination for any reason other than death or retirement a participant shall be entitled to a portion of the actuarial equivalent of his accrued benefit in accordance with the following vesting schedule:

| Credited Years | Vested Percent |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 40 |
| 4 | 60 |
| 5 | 80 |
| 6 | 100 |

Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding the following:

Years with less than 1,000 hours

A plan is top-heavy if over $60 \%$ of the value of all accrued benefits in all of the employer's plans are for the benefit of key employees. A key employee is generally an officer or owner of the company. This plan is currently not top-heavy.

Actuarial Equivalent of the accrued benefit earned to date of death

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Present Benefits for Actives
Greater of Actuarial Equivalence and 417(e) Rates
417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) $5.50 \%$ (2) $5.76 \%$ (3) $5.83 \%$
Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Name/Vesting | $\underline{\mathbf{A A}}$ | Accrued Benefit | Vested Accrued Benefit | Present Value Accrued Benefit | Present <br> Value <br> Vested <br> Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1/100.00\% | 68 | 2,386.09 | 2,386.09 | 312,906 | 312,906 |
| Employee_4/100.00\% | 57 | 3,809.41 | 3,809.41 | 345,623 | 345,623 |
| Employee_9/100.00\% | 62 | 10,833.49 | 10,833.49 | 1,289,099 | 1,289,099 |
| Employee_25/100.00\% | 40 | 1,041.97 | 1,041.97 | 39,995 | 39,995 |
| Employee_10/100.00\% | 66 | 4,739.20 | 4,739.20 | 653,637 | 653,637 |
| Employee_11/100.00\% | 66 | 3,545.89 | 3,545.89 | 489,054 | 489,054 |
| Employee_12/100.00\% | 66 | 6,825.98 | 6,825.98 | 941,449 | 941,449 |
| Employee_13/100.00\% | 73 | 10,344.95 | 10,344.95 | 1,168,253 | 1,168,253 |
| Employee_18/100.00\% | 65 | 14,646.39 | 14,646.39 | 2,072,889 | 2,072,889 |
| Employee_22/100.00\% | 72 | 3,346.59 | 3,346.59 | 390,682 | 390,682 |
| Employee_28/80.00\% | 42 | 531.35 | 425.08 | 22,527 | 18,022 |
| Employee_29/20.00\% | 46 | 140.68 | 28.14 | 7,282 | 1,457 |
| Active Subtotal (12) |  | 62,191.99 | 61,973.18 | 7,733,396 | 7,723,066 |

Present values are determined based on the rates shown in the report heading. Actual present values may be more or less than the amounts illustrated based on statutory requirements.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Present Benefits for Term Vested and Inactive Greater of Actuarial Equivalence and 417(e) Rates 417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) 5.50\% (2) 5.76\% (3) 5.83\% Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024

Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Name/Vesting | $\underline{\text { AA }}$ | $\underline{\text { Status }}$ | Termination Date | Accrued Benefit | Vested Accrued Benefit | Present Value Accrued Benefit | Present <br> Value <br> Vested <br> Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_23/100.00\% | 43 | T | 12/09/2008 | 850.00 | 850.00 | 37,876 | 37,876 |
| Employee_26/100.00\% | 42 | T | 09/02/2023 | 728.70 | 728.70 | 30,894 | 30,894 |
| Employee_14/100.00\% | 68 | T | 10/01/2010 | 3,770.09 | 3,770.09 | 494,400 | 494,400 |
| Term Vested Subtotal (3) |  |  |  | 5,348.79 | 5,348.79 | 563,170 | 563,170 |
| Active/Term Subtotal (15) |  |  |  | 67,540.78 | 67,321.97 | 8,296,566 | 8,286,236 |

Unless indicated otherwise, present values are determined based on the rates shown in the report heading. Actual present values may be more or less than the amounts illustrated based on statutory requirements.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

Present Benefits for Retired
Greater of Actuarial Equivalence and 417(e) Rates 417(e) Segment Rates for 11/2023: (1) $5.50 \%$ (2) $5.76 \%$ (3) $5.83 \%$ Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024

Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

|  |  |  | Present <br> Value of <br> Monthly <br> Benefit |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Participant Name |  |  |  |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

PPA Funding Values
Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Minimum Funding Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.75\% / 4.87\% / 5.59\%

| $\underline{\text { Participant Name/Age }}$ | BOY <br> Monthly <br> Accrued <br> Benefit | Expected <br> Monthly Accrual in Year | Funding Target | Vested <br> Funding <br> Target | Target Normal Cost | Stat |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_1 / 68 | 2,386.09 | 0.00 | 332,296 | 332,296 | 0 | A |
| Employee_4 / 57 | 3,809.41 | 132.16 | 323,611 | 323,611 | 11,227 | A |
| Employee_9 / 62 | 10,833.49 | 846.26 | 1,302,689 | 1,302,689 | 101,760 | A |
| Employee_25 / 40 | 1,041.97 | 143.96 | 32,013 | 32,013 | 4,423 | A |
| Employee_10 / 66 | 4,739.20 | 0.00 | 694,301 | 694,301 | 0 | A |
| Employee_11/66 | 3,545.89 | 0.00 | 519,478 | 519,478 | 0 | A |
| Employee_12 / 66 | 6,825.98 | 0.00 | 1,000,017 | 1,000,017 | 0 | A |
| Employee_13 / 73 | 10,344.95 | 0.00 | 1,151,383 | 1,151,383 | 0 | A |
| Employee_18/65 | 14,646.39 | 0.00 | 2,196,533 | 2,196,533 | 0 | A |
| Employee_22 / 72 | 3,346.59 | 0.00 | 413,232 | 413,232 | 0 | A |
| Employee_28 / 42 | 531.35 | 197.77 | 17,852 | 14,282 | 6,644 | A |
| Employee_29/46 | 140.68 | 75.59 | 6,163 | 1,233 | 3,312 | A |
| Active Subtotal | 62,191.99 | 1,395.74 | 7,989,568 | 7,981,068 | 127,366 |  |
| Retireds \& Vesteds* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee_23 / 43 | 850.00 | 0.00 | 35,648 | 35,648 | 0 | T |
| Employee_26 / 42 | 728.70 | 0.00 | 28,929 | 28,929 | 0 | T |
| Employee_24 / 84 | 1,811.52 | 0.00 | 171,197 | 171,197 | 0 | R |
| Employee_14/68 | 3,770.09 | 0.00 | 525,036 | 525,036 | 0 | T |
| Vesteds Subtotal | 5,348.79 | 0.00 | 589,613 | 589,613 | 0 |  |
| Retireds Subtotal | 1,811.52 | 0.00 | 171,197 | 171,197 | 0 |  |
| Total | 69,352.30 | 1,395.74 | 8,750,378 | 8,741,878 | 127,366 |  |
| Total Minimum Funding Values at Valuation Date |  |  |  |  | 8,877,744 |  |

Plan is funded to a lump sum limited by 415. This funding assumption could result in a target normal cost for a participant with no increase in accrued benefit when there is an increase in the IRC 415 benefit.

[^12]
# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

PPA Funding Values
Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024 Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Maximum Deductible Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.21\% / 4.86\% / 4.87\%


Plan is funded to a lump sum limited by 415. This funding assumption could result in a target normal cost for a participant with no increase in accrued benefit when there is an increase in the IRC 415 benefit.

[^13]
# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE REPORT FOR SHORT PLAN YEAR 

PPA Funding Values
Short Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 8/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024
Minimum Funding Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.75\% / 4.87\% / 5.59\%
Maximum Deductible Segment Rates for 12/2023: 4.21\% / 4.86\% / 4.87\%
(a) Values as of $\mathbf{1} / \mathbf{1} / \mathbf{2 0 2 4}$
(1) Funding Target
(2) Target Normal Cost

| $\underline{\text { Minimum }}$ | $\quad$ Maximum |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $127,360,378$ |  | $8,940,571$ |
|  | 133,685 |  |


| No. of <br> Persons | Vested <br> Benefits | Total <br> Benefits |
| ---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1 | 171,197 | 171,197 |
| 3 | 589,613 | 589,613 |
| 12 | $7,981,068$ | $7,989,568$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 7 4 1 , 8 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 7 5 0 , 3 7 8}$ |

Plan is funded to a lump sum limited by 415 . This funding assumption could result in a target normal cost for a participant with no increase in accrued benefit when there is an increase in the IRC 415 benefit.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Method
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| For Funding |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest Rates |  | $\underline{\text { Min }}$ | Max | For 417(e) |  | For Actuarial Equiv. |
|  | Seg 1: | 4.75\% | 4.21\% | Seg 1: | 5.50\% | Pre-Retirement: 5.00\% |
|  | Seg 2: | 4.87\% | 4.86\% | Seg 2: | 5.76\% | Post-Retirement: 5.00\% |
|  | Seg 3: | 5.59\% | 4.87\% | Seg 3: | 5.83\% |  |

## Pre-Retirement

| Turnover | Male-INSULFAB Males <br> Ultimate Termination Rates <br> Female-INSULFAB Female <br> Ultimate Termination Rates | None | None |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mortality | Male-Pri-2012 Base Table <br> Non-Annuitant Male Final <br> Regs 10/20/2023 <br> Female-Pri-2012 Base Table <br> Non-Annuitant Female Final <br> Regs 10/20/2023 | 2024 Applicable Mortality <br> Table from Notice 2023-73 | GAR 94 projected to 2002 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Method

Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

## Post-Retirement

| Mortality | Male-Pri-2012 Base Table |
| :--- | :--- |
| Annuitant Male Final Regs |  |
|  | $10 / 20 / 2023$ Female-Pri-2012 |
|  | Base Table Annuitant Female |
|  | Final Regs $10 / 20 / 2023$ |


| Generational Scale | Male-2024 Adjusted Scale |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | MP-2021 Rates Final Regs |
|  | 10/20/2023 - Male |
|  | Female-2024 Adjusted Scale |
|  | MP-2021 Rates Final Regs |
|  | $10 / 20 / 2023$ - Female |

Assumed Benefit Form For Funding
Assumed Spouse's Age Wives assumed to be 3 years

Normal Form


2024 Applicable Mortality
Table from Notice 2023-73

None
None

GAR 94 projected to 2002
younger than husbands
Participant is assumed to be married to current spouse at retirement if spouse's date of birth is known

## Calculated Effective Interest Rate

## Actuarial Cost Method

An actuarial value of assets is used for funding purposes. This year the actuarial value of assets is $100.0 \%$ of the market value of assets.
$5.06 \%$
The Unit Credit funding method was used as prescribed by the Pension Protection Act. This method sets the funding target equal to the present value of accrued benefits, and sets the normal cost equal to the present value of the benefit accrued in the current year.

Wives assumed to be 3 years younger than husbands

Participant is assumed to be married to current spouse at retirement if spouse's date of birth is known

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Summary of Plan Provisions
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

Plan Effective Date
Plan Year

Short Plan Year

Eligibility

## Normal Retirement Age

Normal Retirement Benefit

Early Retirement Age

Early Retirement Benefit
Normal Form of Benefit
Optional Forms of Benefit

October 1, 1972
From January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024
From October 1, 2002 to December 31, 2002
All employees not excluded by class are eligible to enter on the beginning of the month coincident with or following the completion of the following requirements:

1 year of service
Minimum age 21
All participants are eligible to retire with their full retirement benefit on the later of the following:

```
Attainment of age 65
Completion of 5 years of participation from beginning of entry year
```

Upon normal retirement each participant will be entitled to a benefit payable in the normal form equal to the following:
$2 \%$ of average compensation plus $1 \%$ of compensation in excess of T2 2012 Covered Compensation Table per credited year of service with a maximum of 35 years. Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding years with less than 1,000 hours.

The maximum monthly benefit is the lesser of \$22,916.66 and 100\% of the highest 3-year average salary, subject to service requirements.

The benefit is based on average salary during the highest 5 consecutive years of service from date of hire.

Attainment of age 55
Completion of 10 plan years of service
6\% per year
A benefit payable for the life of the participant
The following forms of benefit payment are also available:
Life Only - Payable for the life of the participant.
Life With 10 Years Certain - Payable for the life of the participant. If the participant dies before receiving payments for 10 full years, payments will continue to his/her surviving beneficiary for the remainder of the 10 -year period and then stop.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

 <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS}

Summary of Plan Provisions

Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

Joint and 100\% Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant and his/her beneficiary. Payments cease on the death of both.

Joint and 75\% Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant. If the participant dies before his/her beneficiary, $75 \%$ of the benefit will continue for the life of the beneficiary.

Joint and 50\% Survivor - Payable for the life of the participant. If the participant dies before his/her beneficiary, $50 \%$ of the benefit will continue for the life of the beneficiary.

Single Lump Sum - This is a one-time payment of the lump sum equivalent of the plan's normal form of benefit.

The normal retirement benefit described above calculated based on salary and/or service on the calculation date, and payable on the normal retirement date.

Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding the following:

Years with less than 1,000 hours

Upon termination for any reason other than death, disability or retirement a participant shall be entitled to a portion of the actuarial equivalent of his accrued benefit in accordance with the following vesting schedule:

| Credited Years | Vested Percent |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 40 |
| 4 | 60 |
| 5 | 80 |
| 6 | 100 |

Credited years are plan years from date of hire excluding the following:

Years with less than 1,000 hours
A plan is top-heavy if over $60 \%$ of the value of all accrued benefits in all of the employer's plans are for the benefit of key employees. A key employee is generally an officer or owner of the company. This plan is currently not top-heavy.

Actuarial Equivalent of the accrued benefit earned to date of death

Equal to accrued benefit payable immediately

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS Employer ID\# 123456789: Plan No. 001 

Quarterly Installment Payment: \$53,665.00

## Schedule SB, line 19 - Discounted Employer Contributions

Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Date | Amount | Year | Rate | Period | Adj Ctb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08-20-2025 | 53,665.00 | $\overline{2024}$ | 10.06\% | 08-20-2025 to 04-15-2024 |  |
|  |  |  | 5.06\% | 04-15-2024 to 01-01-2024 | 46,500.69 |
|  | 53,665.00 | 2024 | 10.06\% | 08-20-2025 to 07-15-2024 |  |
|  |  |  | 5.06\% | 07-15-2024 to 01-01-2024 | 47,044.35 |
|  | 53,665.00 | 2024 | 10.06\% | 08-20-2025 to 10-15-2024 |  |
|  |  |  | 5.06\% | 10-15-2024 to 01-01-2024 | 47,594.36 |
|  | 53,665.00 | 2024 | 10.06\% | 08-20-2025 to 01-15-2025 |  |
|  |  |  | 5.06\% | 01-15-2025 to 01-01-2024 | 48,150.81 |
|  | 25,340.00 | 2024 | 5.06\% | 08-20-2025 to 01-01-2024 | 23,375.94 |
| Totals: | 240,000.00 |  |  |  | 212,666.15 |

19 Discounted employer contributions -- see instructions for small plan with a valuation date after the beginning of the year

| a | Contributions allocated toward unpaid minimum required contribution from prior years | $\mathbf{1 9 a}$ | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{b}$ | Contributions made to avoid benefit restrictions adjusted to valuation date | $\mathbf{1 9 b}$ | 0.00 |
| c | Contributions allocated toward minimum required contribution for current year, adjusted to valuation date | $\mathbf{1 9 c}$ | $212,666.15$ |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Weighted Average Retirement Age
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

Assumed Retirement Age - 100\% of the participants are assumed to retire at the date the plan's normal retirement age is attained, which is defined as:

The later of:
Attainment of age 65
Completion of 5 years of participation from beginning of entry year
Participants who have passed their Normal Retirement Date as defined above are assumed to retire on the valuation date.
Weighted average retirement age 61 (Input)

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

 <br> <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS}

Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

## Change in Actuarial Assumptions

The one nonstatutory required change in assumptions was a change in the salary scale. The salary scale assumption was decreased from $3 \%$ to $2 \%$ to reflect a lower expectation of future salary increases for participants.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Schedule of Active Participant Data
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Sve/ <br> Age | $<1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 6478 | 5747 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6113 |
| 45-49 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 3704 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3704 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6003 | 6003 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16700 | 0 | 0 | 18257 | 17478 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7387 | 6846 |
| 70+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4508 | 11095 | 7802 |
| Total | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| Avg Mo Comp | 0 | 3704 | 6478 | 5747 | 0 | 5225 | 16700 | 0 | 4508 | 9586 | 8323 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Schedule of Projection of Expected Benefit Payments
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Plan Year | Active Participants | Terminated Vested Participants | Retired Participants and Beneficiaries Receiving Payments | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2024 | 491,435 | 45,241 | 21,738 | 558,414 |
| 2025 | 541,793 | 44,600 | 21,247 | 607,640 |
| 2026 | 543,228 | 43,902 | 20,608 | 607,738 |
| 2027 | 645,892 | 43,143 | 19,809 | 708,844 |
| 2028 | 634,114 | 42,317 | 18,848 | 695,279 |
| 2029 | 621,363 | 41,420 | 17,725 | 680,508 |
| 2030 | 607,558 | 40,445 | 16,451 | 664,454 |
| 2031 | 592,623 | 39,388 | 15,046 | 647,057 |
| 2032 | 611,440 | 38,244 | 13,541 | 663,225 |
| 2033 | 596,819 | 37,007 | 11,979 | 645,805 |
| 2034 | 577,701 | 35,673 | 10,403 | 623,777 |
| 2035 | 557,230 | 34,237 | 8,863 | 600,330 |
| 2036 | 535,388 | 32,695 | 7,404 | 575,487 |
| 2037 | 512,183 | 31,045 | 6,061 | 549,289 |
| 2038 | 487,638 | 29,289 | 4,862 | 521,789 |
| 2039 | 461,818 | 27,431 | 3,819 | 493,068 |
| 2040 | 434,826 | 25,480 | 2,938 | 463,244 |
| 2041 | 406,816 | 23,447 | 2,211 | 432,474 |
| 2042 | 377,985 | 21,350 | 1,628 | 400,963 |
| 2043 | 349,421 | 19,208 | 1,172 | 369,801 |
| 2044 | 319,894 | 17,047 | 825 | 337,766 |
| 2045 | 290,203 | 18,951 | 566 | 309,720 |
| 2046 | 261,891 | 25,898 | 379 | 288,168 |
| 2047 | 235,218 | 28,560 | 247 | 264,025 |
| 2048 | 207,239 | 26,480 | 157 | 233,876 |
| 2049 | 186,078 | 24,556 | 97 | 210,731 |
| 2050 | 160,725 | 22,811 | 59 | 183,595 |
| 2051 | 137,181 | 21,260 | 34 | 158,475 |
| 2052 | 115,699 | 19,900 | 20 | 135,619 |
| 2053 | 96,449 | 18,720 | 11 | 115,180 |
| 2054 | 79,524 | 17,700 | 6 | 97,230 |
| 2055 | 64,922 | 16,813 | 3 | 81,738 |
| 2056 | 52,552 | 16,032 | 2 | 68,586 |
| 2057 | 42,255 | 15,329 | 1 | 57,585 |
| 2058 | 33,834 | 14,677 | 0 | 48,511 |
| 2059 | 27,052 | 14,053 | 0 | 41,105 |
| 2060 | 21,676 | 13,436 | 0 | 35,112 |
| 2061 | 17,470 | 12,812 | 0 | 30,282 |
| 2062 | 14,215 | 12,169 | 0 | 26,384 |
| 2063 | 11,713 | 11,498 | 0 | 23,211 |
| 2064 | 9,787 | 10,796 | 0 | 20,583 |
| 2065 | 8,299 | 10,064 | 0 | 18,363 |
| 2066 | 7,128 | 9,298 | 0 | 16,426 |
| 2067 | 6,190 | 8,510 | 0 | 14,700 |
| 2068 | 5,412 | 7,700 | 0 | 13,112 |
| 2069 | 4,746 | 6,878 | 0 | 11,624 |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Schedule of Projection of Expected Benefit Payments
Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2024$ to $12 / 31 / 2024$
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

| Plan Year | Active Participants | Terminated <br> Vested Participants | Retired Participants <br> and Beneficiaries <br> Receiving Payments | $\underline{0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2070 | 4,156 | 6,057 | 0 | 10,213 |
| 2071 | 3,622 | 5,249 | 0 | 8,871 |
| 2072 | 3,128 | 4,467 | 0 | 7,595 |
| 2073 | 2,671 | 3,728 | 0,399 |  |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

Shortfall Amortization
Plan Year: 1/1/2024 to 12/31/2024
Valuation Date: 1/1/2024

If the plan has a funded status below $100 \%$, the plan may require additional payments in the form of shortfall amortization payments. A plan's amortization payments are calculated to pay down the plan's underfunding over a fifteen year period.

|  | Amortization <br> Method | Number of <br> Future <br> Installments | $\underline{\text { Installment }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN SAMPLE FOR BASIC STATEMENT 

Personal Statement for Employee_1<br>Social Security Number: xxx-xx-0001<br>As of January 1, 2024

## Personal Information

| Date of Birth: | $8 / 1 / 1955$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Date of Hire: | $8 / 2 / 1999$ |
| Date of Entry: | $9 / 1 / 2000$ |
| Normal Retirement Date: | $1 / 2 / 2024$ |

## Estimated Monthly Benefit at Normal Retirement Date

From the Pension Plan
From Social Security $\$ 2,418.60^{* *}$
Total Monthly Retirement Income

## Accrued Benefit and Vesting

Accrued Benefit as of $1 / 1 / 2024$
\$2,386.09*
Vested Percent

Vested Accrued Benefit as of $1 / 1 / 2024$

* Plan benefits are payable for your lifetime beginning on your Normal Retirement Date.
** The Social Security benefit estimate is calculated assuming that your current salary continues until your Normal Retirement Date and that the benefit begins on your full Social Security Retirement Date. Contact the Social Security Administration for complete details about your Social Security benefits.

The Estimated Monthly Benefit at Normal Retirement Date assumes continued employment at the same rate of pay to Normal Retirement Date. The Accrued Benefit is the amount of benefit you have earned as of the date shown.

# TRADITIONAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR FLEXIBLE STATEMENT 

Personal Statement For Employee_1<br>Social Security Number: $\mathbf{x x x}-\mathbf{x x}-0001$<br>As of January 1, 2024

## Personal Information

| Date of Birth: | $8 / 1 / 1955$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Date of Hire: | $8 / 2 / 1999$ |
| Date of Entry: | $9 / 1 / 2000$ |
| Normal Retirement Date: | $8 / 1 / 2020$ |
| Late Retirement Date: | $1 / 1 / 2024$ |
| Current Compensation: | $\$ 62,703$ |

## Estimated Monthly Benefit at Normal Retirement Date

| From the Pension Plan | \$2,386.09* |
| :---: | :---: |
| From Social Security | \$2,418.60** |
| Total Monthly Retirement Income | \$4,804.69 |
| * Estimated plan benefit assuming that employment and current compensation continue until Normal |  |
| Retirement Date. Benefits are payable starting at normal retirement and continuing for your lifetime. |  |
| ** Estimated Social Security benefit compensation continues until Norm complete details about your Social | hat current ion for |


| Accrued Benefit and Vesting | Monthly Benefit | Estimated Lump Sum |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Accrued Benefit as of $1 / 1 / 2024$ | $\$ 2,386.09$ | $\$ 312,906$ |
| Vested Percent | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| Vested Accrued Benefit as of $1 / 1 / 2024$ | $\$ 2,386.09$ | $\$ 312,906$ |

Disclaimer from Plan Sponsor: The Estimated Monthly Benefit at Normal Retirement Date assumes continued employment at the same rate of pay to Normal Retirement Date. The Accrued Benefit is the amount of benefit you have earned as of the date shown.

Prepared By: Actuarial Systems Corporation
Date: 2/15/2024

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR CB STATEMENT 

Personal Statement for Employee_6
Social Security Number: xxx-xx-0005
As of December 31, 2023

| Date of Birth: | $4 / 9 / 1966$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Date of Hire: | $11 / 2 / 1998$ |
| Date of Entry: | $1 / 1 / 2022$ |
| Normal Retirement Date: | $4 / 9 / 2028$ |
| Accrual Start Date: | $1 / 1 / 2022$ |

## Cash Balance Benefit

Prior Balance as of December 31, 2022
\$5,382.99
Changes during Plan Year
Contribution Credit
113,042.76
Interest Credit on Prior Balance
$\underline{269.15}$
Current Balance as of December 31, 2023
\$118,694.90
Vested Percent
100\%
Vested Balance as of December 31, 2023
\$118,694.90
Vested Accrued Benefit based on Vested Balance as of December 31, 2023
$\$ 638.54$

## Additional Benefits Earned

Your benefit is composed of both a cash balance amount and an additional annuity amount. In addition to the Vested Balance shown above, you have earned a monthly benefit beginning at your Normal Retirement Date and continuing for your lifetime as follows:

| Additional Benefit | $\$ 250.00$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Vested Percent | $100 \%$ |
| Vested Additional Benefit | $\$ 250.00$ |

The above information represents the plan administrator's best estimate of your benefit payable under the plan as of the end of the most recent plan year. Your final benefit will be determined at the time of payment and will be based on a number of factors including your age, pay history, hours history, date of hire, and date of termination or retirement.

Date: 2/15/2024

# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR DC \& DB STATEMENT 

Personal Statement for Employee_6 as of 12/31/2023
Social Security Number: xxx-xx-0005

|  |  | $\underline{\mathbf{4 0 1 ( k )}}$ | DB Plan |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Date of Birth: | $4 / 9 / 1966$ |  |  |
| Age: | 58 |  |  |
| Date of Hire: | $11 / 2 / 1998$ |  | $4 / 1 / 1981$ |
| Current Compensation: | $\$ 282,607$ | $1 / 1 / 2014$ | $1 / 2 / 2024$ |
| Date of Entry: |  | $4 / 9 / 2028$ | 58 |
| Retirement Date: |  | 62 | $100.00 \%$ |
| Retirement Age: | $100.00 \%$ |  |  |
| Vesting: |  |  |  |

Account Balances from 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023

| Source | Beg Bal | Contrib | Forfeit | Earnings | Distrib | End Bal | Vest Bal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee Deferral | \$96,146.27 | \$22,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,376.63 | \$0.00 | \$120,022.90 | \$120,022.90 |
| Employer Discretionar | 368,840.34 | 36,000.00 | 0.00 | 5,281.10 | 0.00 | 410,121.44 | 410,121.44 |
| Safe Harbor Non-Electiv | 24,689.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 353.51 | 0.00 | 25,043.47 | 25,043.47 |
| Total | \$489,676.57 | \$58,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$7,011.24 | \$0.00 | \$555,187.81 | \$555,187.81 |
| Defined Benefit Plan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated Vested Monthly Accrued Life Annuity Benefit earned to date payable at Retirement Date |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,546 |
| Estimated Lump Sum value of Vested Monthly Accrued Benefit as of 1/1/2024 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$489,054 |
| Estimated IRS Maximum Allowable Lump Sum as of 1/1/2024 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$685,072 |

## Combined Plans

Estimated Life Annuity Benefit earned to date from 401(k) plan* \$4,695
Estimated Life Annuity Benefit earned to date from Defined Benefit plan \$3,546
Total EstimatedLife Annuity benefit payable at Age 65 \$8,241
401(k) Total Account Balance as of 12/31/2023 \$555,188
Estimated 12/31/2023 Lump Sum value of Vested Monthly Accrued Benefit \$489,054
Total Estimated Lump Sum Value as of 12/31/2023
\$1,044,242

* Your current balance in sources except Employee Deferral is projected to Retirement Age assuming you will continue in employment until that date with no future contributions. Your account balance is projected at $6 \%$ interest and converted to a life annuity using the RP23C U unisex table and $6 \%$ interest.


## DISCLAIMER

The Estimated Monthly Benefit is shown based on assumptions about continued employment. If any data is incorrect, results presented here are likely to change. No guarantee is implied or warranted by providing this statement. For additional information, contact Jane Q. Smith at Human Resources.

Prepared By: Actuarial Systems Corporation
Date: 2/15/2024

# DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT 

Personal Statement for Employee_6 as of 12/31/2023
Social Security Number: xxx-xx-0005

|  |  | $\underline{\mathbf{4 0 1}(\mathbf{k})}$ | Cash Balance |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Date of Birth: | $4 / 9 / 1966$ |  |  |
| Age: | 58 |  |  |
| Date of Hire: | $11 / 2 / 1998$ |  |  |
| Current Compensation: | $\$ 282,607$ | $1 / 1 / 2014$ | $1 / 1 / 2022$ |
| Date of Entry: | $4 / 9 / 2028$ | $4 / 9 / 2028$ |  |
| Normal Retirement Date: | 62 | 62 |  |
| Normal Retirement Age: | $100.00 \%$ | $100.00 \%$ |  |
| Vesting: |  |  |  |

Account Balances from 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023

| Source | Beg Bal | Contrib | Forfeit | Earnings | Distrib | End Bal | Vest Bal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee Deferral | \$96,146.27 | \$22,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,376.63 | \$0.00 | \$120,022.90 | \$120,022.90 |
| Employer Discretionary | 368,840.34 | 36,000.00 | 0.00 | 5,281.10 | 0.00 | 410,121.44 | 410,121.44 |
| Safe Harbor Non-Electiv | 24,689.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 353.51 | 0.00 | 25,043.47 | 25,043.47 |
| Subtotal 401(k) | \$489,676.57 | \$58,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$7,011.24 | \$0.00 | \$555,187.81 | \$555,187.81 |
| Cash Balance | 5,382.99 | 113,042.76 | 0.00 | 269.15 | 0.00 | 118,694.90 | 118,694.90 |
| Total | \$495,059.56 | \$171,542.76 | \$0.00 | \$7,280.39 | \$0.00 | \$673,882.71 | \$673,882.71 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.00\% |
| Estimated Life Annuity Benefit payable at Cash Balance Normal Retirement Date based on your current |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Balance account and the Current Interest Crediting Rate* |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$638.54 |
| Additional Frozen Annuity Benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$250.00 |
| * The Annuity Benefit at Normal Retirement Date will be based on actual future Interest Crediting Rates, which may be more or less than the current rate. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Combined Plans

Estimated 401(k) plan balance projected to Age 65 and converted to a Life Annuity Benefit payable at Age 65**
\$4,694.68
Total Estimated Life Annuity benefit earned to date from both plans payable at Age 65
\$5,583.22
Total Estimated Lump Sum Value as of $12 / 31 / 2023$
\$550,880.00
** Your current balance is projected to Age 65 assuming you will continue in employment until that date with no future contributions.
Your account balance is projected at $6 \%$ interest and converted to a life annuity using the RP23C U unisex table and $6 \%$ interest.

## DISCLAIMER

The Estimated Monthly Benefit is shown based on assumptions about continued employment. If any data is incorrect, results presented here are likely to change. No guarantee is implied or warranted by providing this statement. For additional information, contact Jane Q. Smith at Human Resources.

Prepared By: Actuarial Systems Corporation
Date: 2/15/2024

# DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN 

## For DC \& CB COMBO REPORT

Combined Plan Valuation

For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

Prepared By
Actuarial Systems Corporation

# DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN 

Plan Specifications
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023


# DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN 

## For DC \& CB COMBO REPORT

Employee Census
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| Participant Name | Owner Pct | HCE | Key | Date of Birth | Date of Hire | Hours | Defined Contribution Plan |  |  |  | Defined Benefit Plan |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Status <br> Code | Date of Entry | Group Code | Current Comp | Status Code | Date of Entry | Group Code | Current Comp |
| Employee_6 | 100.00 | Y | Y | 04/09/1966 | 11/02/1998 | 2080 | A | 01/01/2014 | 1 | 282,606.91 | A | 01/01/2022 | 1 | 282,606.91 |
| Subtotal (1 Participant): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 282,606.91 |  |  |  | 282,606.91 |
| Employee_3 |  | Y | Y | 01/18/1996 | 09/12/2014 | 2080 | A | 07/01/2014 | 3 | 49,046.85 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 49,046.85 |
| Employee_5 |  | Y | Y | 07/19/1994 | 07/12/2012 | 2080 | A | 07/01/2014 | 5 | 61,787.45 | A | 01/01/2022 | 5 | 61,787.45 |
| Employee_4 |  | Y | Y | 05/28/1991 | 08/06/2009 | 2080 | A | 01/01/2014 | 4 | 65,492.25 | A | 01/01/2022 | 4 | 65,492.25 |
| Employee_10 |  | N | N | 11/27/1987 | 09/10/2007 | 0 | T | 01/01/2014 | 2 | 0.00 | T | 01/01/2022 | 2 | 0.00 |
| Employee_11 |  | N | N | 10/02/1982 | 02/05/2005 | 0 | T | 01/01/2014 | 2 | 0.00 | T | 01/01/2022 | 2 | 0.00 |
| Employee_27 |  | N | N | 09/07/1966 | 09/09/2016 | 2080 | A | 01/01/2021 | 2 | 15,918.67 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 15,918.67 |
| Employee_20 |  | N | N | 05/03/1974 | 08/13/2007 | 2080 | A | 01/01/2014 | 2 | 84,493.32 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 84,493.32 |
| Employee_14 |  | N | N | 07/25/1972 | 04/13/2007 | 2080 | A | 01/01/2014 | 2 | 34,473.34 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 34,473.34 |
| Employee_12 |  | N | N | 12/05/1947 | 06/05/2014 | 2080 | A | 11/26/2015 | 2 | 17,745.67 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 17,745.67 |
| Employee_29 |  | N | N | 05/31/1991 | 02/17/2016 | 2080 | A | 07/01/2017 | 2 | 37,093.97 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 37,093.97 |
| Employee_2 |  | N | N | 10/05/1980 | 06/07/2012 | 2080 | A | 01/01/2014 | 2 | 77,895.09 | A | 01/01/2022 | 2 | 77,895.09 |
| Employee_19 |  | N | N | 05/26/1991 | 05/09/2013 | 2080 | A | 07/01/2014 | 2 | 58,752.29 | A | 01/01/2013 | 3 | 58,752.29 |
| Employee_25 |  | N | N | 09/07/1969 | 05/28/2015 | 2080 | A | 07/01/2016 | 2 | 42,335.24 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 42,335.24 |
| Employee_8 |  | N | N | 05/16/1969 | 05/09/2013 | 2080 | A | 07/01/2014 | 2 | 74,923.70 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 74,923.70 |
| Employee_24 |  | N | N | 02/19/1995 | 10/01/2015 | 2080 | A | 01/01/2017 | 2 | 37,292.37 | A | 01/01/2022 | 3 | 37,292.37 |
| Employee_18 |  | N | N | 09/15/1972 | 08/07/2014 | 0 | T | 07/01/2014 | 2 | 0.00 | S | 01/01/2016 | 2 | 0.00 |
| Employee_17 |  | N | N | 01/08/1994 | 07/25/2013 | 0 | T | 07/01/2014 | 2 | 0.00 | T | 01/01/2022 | 2 | 0.00 |
| Employee_16 |  | N | N | 04/01/1971 | 11/25/2013 | 0 | T | 07/01/2014 |  | 0.00 | S | 01/01/2015 | 2 | 0.00 |
| Employee_13 |  | N | N | 11/09/1983 | 05/16/2013 | 0 | T | 07/01/2014 | 2 | 0.00 | T | 01/01/2022 | 2 | 0.00 |
| Employee_9 |  | N | N | 02/02/1971 | 11/02/1998 | 0 | T | 01/01/2014 | 2 | 0.00 | T | 01/01/2022 | 2 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal (20 Participants): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 657,250.21 |  |  |  | 657,250.21 |
| Total (21 Participants): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 939,857.12 |  |  |  | 939,857.12 |

DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN
For DC \& CB COMBO REPORT
DC Plan Contributions
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| $\underline{\text { Participant Name }}$ | Owner Pct | HCE | Key | Annual Comp | Employer Contrib | Employer Safe Hrbr | Employee Deferral | Catchup | Total Contrib | Pct of Comp |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_6 | 100.00 | Y | Y | 282,606.91 | 36,000.00 | 0.00 | 22,500.00 | 0.00 | 58,500.00 | 20.70 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  | 282,606.91 | 36,000.00 | 0.00 | 22,500.00 | 0.00 | 58,500.00 |  |
| Employee_3 |  | Y | Y | 49,046.85 | 2,707.00 | 0.00 | 1,961.88 | 0.00 | 4,668.88 | 9.52 |
| Employee_5 |  | Y | Y | 61,787.45 | 3,362.00 | 0.00 | 2,471.50 | 0.00 | 5,833.50 | 9.44 |
| Employee_4 |  | Y | Y | 65,492.25 | 3,448.00 | 0.00 | 2,619.70 | 0.00 | 6,067.70 | 9.26 |
| Employee_10 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee_11 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee_27 |  | N | N | 15,918.67 | 1,079.29 | 477.56 | 636.74 | 0.00 | 2,193.59 | 13.78 |
| Employee_20 |  | N | N | 84,493.32 | 5,728.65 | 2,534.80 | 3,379.74 | 0.00 | 11,643.19 | 13.78 |
| Employee_14 |  | N | N | 34,473.34 | 2,337.29 | 1,034.20 | 1,378.94 | 0.00 | 4,750.43 | 13.78 |
| Employee_12 |  | N | N | 17,745.67 | 1,203.16 | 532.37 | 709.82 | 0.00 | 2,445.35 | 13.78 |
| Employee_29 |  | N | N | 37,093.97 | 2,514.97 | 1,112.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,627.79 | 9.78 |
| Employee_2 |  | N | N | 77,895.09 | 5,281.29 | 2,336.85 | 3,115.80 | 0.00 | 10,733.94 | 13.78 |
| Employee_19 |  | N | N | 58,752.29 | 3,983.41 | 1,762.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,745.98 | 9.78 |
| Employee_25 |  | N | N | 42,335.24 | 2,870.33 | 1,270.06 | 1,693.40 | 0.00 | 5,833.79 | 13.78 |
| Employee_8 |  | N | N | 74,923.70 | 5,079.83 | 2,247.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,327.54 | 9.78 |
| Employee_24 |  | N | N | 37,292.37 | 2,528.42 | 1,118.77 | 1,491.70 | 0.00 | 5,138.89 | 13.78 |
| Employee_18 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee_17 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee_16 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee_13 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee_9 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  | 657,250.21 | 42,123.64 | 14,427.71 | 19,459.22 | 0.00 | 76,010.57 |  |
| Total |  |  |  | 939,857.12 | 78,123.64 | 14,427.71 | 41,959.22 | 0.00 | 134,510.57 |  |

DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN

## For DC \& CB COMBO REPORT

Employee Contributions and Costs Summary
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| Participant Name | Owner Pct | HCE | Key | Comp | Total DC Plan Contrib | Pct of <br> Comp | DB Plan Cost Estimate | Pct of <br> Comp | Total Both <br> Plans | Pct of Comp | Pct of <br> Total <br> Plan <br> Cost | DB Plan Contrib Credit | Pct of <br> Total <br> Plan <br> Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_6 | 100.00 | Y | Y | 282,606.91 | 58,500.00 | 20.70 | 105,250.00 | 37.24 | 163,750.00 | 57.94 | 59.65 | 113,042.76 |  |
| Subtotal |  |  |  | 282,606.91 | 58,500.00 |  | 105,250.00 |  | 163,750.00 |  | 59.65 | 113,042.76 | 88.37 |
| Employee_3 |  | Y | Y | 49,046.85 | 4,668.88 | 9.52 | 2,175.00 | 4.43 | 6,843.88 | 13.95 | 2.49 | 1,471.41 |  |
| Employee_5 |  | Y | Y | 61,787.45 | 5,833.50 | 9.44 | 1,096.00 | 1.77 | 6,929.50 | 11.22 | 2.52 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_4 |  | Y | Y | 65,492.25 | 6,067.70 | 9.26 | 2,323.00 | 3.55 | 8,390.70 | 12.81 | 3.06 | 1,309.85 |  |
| Employee_10 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 758.00 | 0.00 | 758.00 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_11 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,556.00 | 0.00 | 1,556.00 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_27 |  | N | N | 15,918.67 | 2,193.59 | 13.78 | 706.00 | 4.44 | 2,899.59 | 18.22 | 1.06 | 477.56 |  |
| Employee_20 |  | N | N | 84,493.32 | 11,643.19 | 13.78 | 3,746.00 | 4.43 | 15,389.19 | 18.21 | 5.61 | 2,534.80 |  |
| Employee_14 |  | N | N | 34,473.34 | 4,750.43 | 13.78 | 1,528.00 | 4.43 | 6,278.43 | 18.21 | 2.29 | 1,034.20 |  |
| Employee_12 |  | N | N | 17,745.67 | 2,445.35 | 13.78 | 787.00 | 4.43 | 3,232.35 | 18.21 | 1.18 | 532.37 |  |
| Employee_29 |  | N | N | 37,093.97 | 3,627.79 | 9.78 | 1,645.00 | 4.43 | 5,272.79 | 14.21 | 1.92 | 1,112.82 |  |
| Employee_2 |  | N | N | 77,895.09 | 10,733.94 | 13.78 | 1,381.00 | 1.77 | 12,114.94 | 15.55 | 4.41 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_19 |  | N | N | 58,752.29 | 5,745.98 | 9.78 | 10,197.00 | 17.36 | 15,942.98 | 27.14 | 5.81 | 1,762.57 |  |
| Employee_25 |  | N | N | 42,335.24 | 5,833.79 | 13.78 | 1,877.00 | 4.43 | 7,710.79 | 18.21 | 2.81 | 1,270.06 |  |
| Employee_8 |  | N | N | 74,923.70 | 7,327.54 | 9.78 | 3,322.00 | 4.43 | 10,649.54 | 14.21 | 3.88 | 2,247.71 |  |
| Employee_24 |  | N | N | 37,292.37 | 5,138.89 | 13.78 | 1,653.00 | 4.43 | 6,791.89 | 18.21 | 2.47 | 1,118.77 |  |
| Employee_18 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_17 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_16 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_13 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Employee_9 |  | N | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Subtotal |  |  |  | 657,250.21 | 76,010.57 |  | 34,750.00 |  | 110,760.57 |  | 40.35 | 14,872.12 | 11.63 |
| Total |  |  |  | 939,857.12 | 134,510.57 |  | 140,000.00 |  | 274,510.57 |  | 100.00 | 127,914.88 | 100.00 |

## DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN

## For DC \& CB COMBO REPORT

Employee Retirement Benefits
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| Participant Name | Owner Pct | $\underline{\mathbf{A A}}$ | TA | HCE | Annual Comp | Total DC Plan Contrib | Projected <br> Account Balance | Monthly DC Plan Benefit | Monthly DB Plan Benefit | Social <br> Security <br> Benefit | Total <br> Benefit | Pct of Monthly Comp |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_6 | 100.00 | 58 | 65 | Y | 282,606.91 | 58,500.00 | 1,325,836.30 | 9,512.66 | 3,811.55 | 3,633.60 | 16,957.81 | 72.01 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 282,606.91 | 58,500.00 |  | 9,512.66 | 3,811.55 | 3,633.60 | 16,957.81 |  |
| Employee_3 |  | 28 | 65 | Y | 49,046.85 | 4,668.88 | 1,024,000.89 | 7,347.04 | 690.36 | 1,952.90 | 9,990.30 | 244.43 |
| Employee_5 |  | 29 | 65 | Y | 61,787.45 | 5,833.50 | 1,180,707.06 | 8,471.38 | 27.77 | 2,288.50 | 10,787.65 | 209.51 |
| Employee_4 |  | 33 | 65 | Y | 65,492.25 | 6,067.70 | 958,105.92 | 6,874.25 | 477.59 | 2,363.30 | 9,715.14 | 178.01 |
| Employee_10 |  | 36 | 65 | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 174,536.73 | 1,252.27 | 14.60 | 1,748.30 | 3,015.17 | 0.00 |
| Employee_11 |  | 41 | 65 | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 292,990.69 | 2,102.16 | 24.62 | 2,803.00 | 4,929.78 | 0.00 |
| Employee_27 |  | 57 | 65 | N | 15,918.67 | 2,193.59 | 27,687.21 | 198.65 | 21.89 | 846.30 | 1,066.84 | 80.42 |
| Employee_20 |  | 50 | 65 | N | 84,493.32 | 11,643.19 | 440,876.01 | 3,163.21 | 276.23 | 2,476.40 | 5,915.84 | 84.02 |
| Employee_14 |  | 51 | 65 | N | 34,473.34 | 4,750.43 | 188,913.70 | 1,355.42 | 102.24 | 1,379.90 | 2,837.56 | 98.77 |
| Employee_12 |  | 76 | 76 | N | 17,745.67 | 2,445.35 | 14,229.05 | 140.11 | 28.07 | 883.00 | 1,051.18 | 71.08 |
| Employee_29 |  | 33 | 65 | N | 37,093.97 | 3,627.79 | 472,100.13 | 3,387.24 | 398.63 | 1,619.00 | 5,404.87 | 174.85 |
| Employee_2 |  | 43 | 65 | N | 77,895.09 | 10,733.94 | 763,830.39 | 5,480.36 | 20.21 | 2,520.40 | 8,020.97 | 123.57 |
| Employee_19 |  | 33 | 65 | N | 58,752.29 | 5,745.98 | 995,417.91 | 7,141.96 | 677.38 | 2,117.00 | 9,936.34 | 202.95 |
| Employee_25 |  | 54 | 65 | N | 42,335.24 | 5,833.79 | 163,315.25 | 1,171.76 | 89.91 | 1,497.80 | 2,759.47 | 78.22 |
| Employee_8 |  | 55 | 65 | N | 74,923.70 | 7,327.54 | 230,207.43 | 1,651.70 | 139.70 | 2,123.60 | 3,915.00 | 62.70 |
| Employee_24 |  | 29 | 65 | N | 37,292.37 | 5,138.89 | 872,552.09 | 6,260.42 | 498.09 | 1,637.60 | 8,396.11 | 270.17 |
| Employee_18 |  | 51 | 65 | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee_17 |  | 30 | 65 | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30,996.70 | 222.40 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 222.50 | 0.00 |
| Employee_16 |  | 53 | 65 | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee_13 |  | 40 | 65 | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 |
| Employee_9 |  | 53 | 65 | N | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 657,250.21 | 76,010.57 |  | 56,220.33 | 3,487.29 | 28,257.30 | 87,964.92 |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 939,857.12 | 134,510.57 |  | 65,732.99 | 7,298.84 | 31,890.90 | 104,922.73 |  |


 to project the cash balance account to Age TA, and the RP23C U mortality table and $5 \%$ interest were used to convert the projected balance to a monthly benefit.

## DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN

## For DC \& CB COMBO REPORT <br> Maximum Deduction Limit

DC Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
DB Plan Year: $1 / 1 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$
DB Valuation Date: 12/31/2023
Fiscal Year End: 12/31
This report is for a DC/DB combo plan in which at least one participant benefits in both plans. The employer's fiscal year and the compensation year are assumed to be the same.
(a) Compensation of DC plan beneficiaries: ..... 939,857
(b) $6 \%$ of (a): ..... 56,391
(c) $25 \%$ of (a): ..... 234,964
(d) DC Plan Employer Contributions: ..... 92,551
(e) DC Employer Contributions / DC Compensation ((d) / (a)): ..... 9.85\%
(f) Compensation of DC/DB plan beneficiaries: ..... 939,857
(g) $25 \%$ of (f): ..... 234,964
(h) DB Minimum Contribution on Val Date: ..... 126,385
(i) DB Maximum Contribution on Val Date (404(o)): ..... 145,541
(j) DB Plan Employer Contribution: ..... 140,000
(k) DB Plan Covered by PBGC? ..... Yes
(l) Item (e) greater than $6.00 \%$ ? Yes
(m) DB Maximum Contribution on Val Date (404(o)): ..... 145,541
(n) $25 \%$ of (a): ..... 234,964
(o) Total Deduction Available ((m) $+(\mathrm{n})$ ): ..... 380,505
(p) Total Contribution ((d) $+(\mathrm{j}))$ : ..... 232,551
(q) Excess Contribution:0

# DC \& CB SAMPLE PLAN 

## For DC \& CB COMBO REPORT

Percentage to Owner Employees
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

|  | DC Plan <br> Contribution | DB Plan <br> Contribution |  | Total <br> Contribution |  | Percent <br> of Total | Employer <br> Contribution |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owner Employees | $58,500.00$ | $105,250.00$ |  | $163,750.00$ |  | $59.65 \%$ | $141,250.00$ |
| Other Employees | $76,010.57$ | $34,750.00$ |  | $110,760.57$ |  | $40.35 \%$ | $91,301.35$ |
| Total | $134,510.57$ | $140,000.00$ |  | $274,510.57$ | $100.00 \%$ | $232,551.35$ |  |

## Tax Savings Summary

| Tax Bracket | $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Employer Contribution | $232,551.35$ |
| Estimated Tax Savings | $93,020.54$ |
| Net Cost after Estimated Tax Savings | $139,530.81$ |
| Contribution for Owners | $141,250.00$ |
| Owner Contribution as a Percentage of Net Cost | $101.23 \%$ |
| Net Plan Cost (after Owner Contribution \& Tax Savings) | $-1,719.19$ |

401(a)(26) Minimum Participation Test<br>Report Parameters<br>For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| Primary plan: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Current date (time): | $\mathrm{D} 33: 0010$ |
| $02 / 05 / 2024(09: 19: 54)$ |  |
| Run for multiple plans? | N |
| Run Meaningful Benefit Test? | Y |
| Meaningful Benefit Percentage: | $0.50 \%$ |
| Meaningful Benefit Test method: | $\mathrm{Annual} \mathrm{Accrual} \mathrm{(Curr} \mathrm{Comp)}$ |
| Calculate current compensation: | Y |
| Include excluded compensation: | N |
| Exclude pre-entry compensation: | N |
| Mortality table for normalization: | RP 23 C U |
| Pre-retirement interest rate: | $5.00 \%$ |
| Post-retirement interest rate: | $5.00 \%$ |
| Restructured test? | N |
| Exception: | None |

The 401(a)(26) test is being performed for the entire plan

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR CB STATEMENT 

401(a)(26) Minimum Participation Test
Classification Support Page
For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

|  |  | Excluded from Count |  | Excludable Because |  |  |  | Non-Excludable EEs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SSN | Employee Name | Term<BOY | Hire>EOY | Age/Svc | Union | Alien | Hours | Benefit | Don't Benefit |
| xxx-xx-0005 | Employee_6 | - | - | - | - |  | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0002 | Employee_3 | - | - | - | - |  | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0022 | Employee_24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0027 | Employee_29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0019 | Employee_19 | - | - | - | - | - |  | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0003 | Employee_4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0011 | Employee_12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0020 | Employee_20 | - | - | - | - |  | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0013 | Employee_14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0023 | Employee_25 | - | - |  | - | - | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0007 | Employee_8 | - | - |  | - | - | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0025 | Employee_27 | - | - |  | - | - | - | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0009 | Employee_10 | X |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0010 | Employee_11 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0004 | Employee_5 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0021 | Employee_21 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0024 | Employee_26 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0026 | Employee_28 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0001 | Employee_2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0021 | Employee_22 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0014 | Employee_15 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0017 | Employee_18 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0006 | Employee_7 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0016 | Employee_17 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0015 | Employee_16 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0012 | Employee_13 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0008 | Employee_9 | X | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | Totals | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 |

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR CB STATEMENT 

401(a)(26) Minimum Participation Test

Meaningful Benefit Support Page
Meaningful Benefit Percentage: 0.50\%
Annual Accrual (Curr Comp) Rates
For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| SSN | Employee Name | Age | NRA | Current <br> Salary | Current <br> Accrued Benefit | Prior Accrued Benefit | Normal Form Factor | Normal Accrual Rate | Meaningful | Not <br> Meaningful |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xxx-xx-0005 | Employee_6 | 58 | 62 | 23,550.58 | 888.54 | 42.31 | 1.00000 | 3.59 | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0002 | Employee_3 | 28 | 62 | 4,087.24 | 134.34 | 86.74 | 1.00000 | 1.16 | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0022 | Employee_24 | 29 | 62 | 3,107.70 | 57.45 | 22.98 | 1.00000 | 1.11 | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0027 | Employee_29 | 33 | 62 | 3,091.16 | 47.02 | 18.81 | 1.00000 | 0.91 | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0019 | Employee_19 | 36 | 62 | 4,896.02 | 251.84 | 213.24 | 1.00000 | 0.79 | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0003 | Employee_4 | 33 | 62 | 5,457.69 | 66.41 | 33.20 | 1.00000 | 0.61 | X | - |
| xxx-xx-0011 | Employee_12 | 76 | 79 | 1,478.81 | 10.84 | 4.34 | 1.00000 | 0.44 | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0020 | Employee_20 | 50 | 62 | 7,041.11 | 46.73 | 18.69 | 1.00000 | 0.40 | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0013 | Employee_14 | 51 | 62 | 2,872.78 | 18.16 | 7.26 | 1.00000 | 0.38 | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0023 | Employee_25 | 54 | 62 | 3,527.94 | 19.26 | 7.70 | 1.00000 | 0.33 | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0007 | Employee_8 | 55 | 62 | 6,243.64 | 32.46 | 12.99 | 1.00000 | 0.31 | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0025 | Employee_27 | 57 | 62 | 1,326.56 | 6.26 | 2.50 | 1.00000 | 0.28 | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0009 | Employee_10 | 36 | 62 | 0.00 | 18.73 | 18.73 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0010 | Employee_11 | 41 | 62 | 0.00 | 30.10 | 30.10 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0004 | Employee_5 | 29 | 62 | 5,148.95 | 38.08 | 38.08 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0021 | Employee_21 | 35 | 62 | 0.00 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0024 | Employee_26 | 30 | 62 | 0.00 | 6.83 | 6.83 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0026 | Employee_28 | 51 | 62 | 0.00 | 3.17 | 3.17 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0001 | Employee_2 | 43 | 62 | 6,491.26 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0021 | Employee_22 | 58 | 62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0014 | Employee_15 | 41 | 62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0017 | Employee_18 | 51 | 62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0006 | Employee_7 | 75 | 78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0016 | Employee_17 | 30 | 62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0015 | Employee_16 | 53 | 62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |

## CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR CB STATEMENT

|  |  | 401(a)(26) Minimum Participation Test Meaningful Benefit Support Page <br> Meaningful Benefit Percentage: 0.50\% Annual Accrual (Curr Comp) Rates <br> For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SSN | Employee Name | Age | NRA | Current Salary | Current <br> Accrued <br> Benefit | Prior Accrued Benefit | Normal Form Factor | Normal <br> Accrual <br> Rate | Meaningful | Not <br> Meaningful |
| xxx-xx-0012 | Employee_13 | 40 | 62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 0.00 |  |  |
| xxx-xx-0008 | Employee_9 | 53 | 62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00000 | 0.00 | - | - |
|  | Totals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 8 |

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR CB STATEMENT 

## 401(a)(26) Minimum Participation Test

 For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023A. Total number of employees of the employer: ..... 14
B. Excludable because of:
(1) Minimum age or years of service ..... 0
(2) Collective bargaining agreement ..... 0
(3) Non-resident aliens ..... 0
(4) Terms with less than 500 hours of service ..... 0
Total excludable employees: ..... 0
C. Total non-excludable employees: ..... 14
D. Total non-excludable employees who benefit from plan: ..... 12
E. Total benefiting employees with meaningful benefits based on $0.50 \%$ : ..... 6
F. $40 \%$ test (E/C):
Test results:Pass

# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT 

410(b) Ratio Percentage Test<br>Report Parameters<br>For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

Primary plan: D33:0009
Current date (time): 02/05/2024 (09:22:44)

Includes data aggregated from other plans sponsored by same Employer Included plans: D33:0010 (EEs don't benefit)

Employees participate in multiple plans
Test type: Standard test
Sources included in test:
Employer Discretionary
Safe Harbor Non-Elective
Participants only eligible for top-heavy contribution are considered as benefitting
This report does not test forfeitures only
Test is not being run on a restructured basis
LTPT participants are not included in test
Values were not entered for non-ASC cases

The test is being run for the entire plan

# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT 

410(b) Ratio Percentage Test<br>Standard Test Version Support Page<br>For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| SSN | Employee Name | Excludable Because |  |  |  | Non-Excludable EEs |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age/Svc | Union | Alien | Other | Hours | Benefit | Don't Benefit | HCE |
| xxx-xx-0002 | Employee_3 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0005 | Employee_6 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0004 | Employee_5 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0003 | Employee_4 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | X |
| xxx-xx-0025 | Employee_27 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0020 | Employee_20 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0013 | Employee_14 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0011 | Employee_12 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0027 | Employee_29 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0001 | Employee_2 | - | - | - | - |  | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0019 | Employee_19 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0023 | Employee_25 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0007 | Employee_8 | - | - | - | - | - | X | - | - |
| xxx-xx-0022 | Employee_24 | - | - |  | - |  | X | - | - |
|  | Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 4 |

# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT 

410(b) Ratio Percentage Test<br>Standard Test Version

For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

Total number of employees of the employer:

Excludable because of:

| (1) Minimum age or years of service | 0 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| (2) Collective bargaining agreement | 0 |  |
| (3) Non-resident aliens | 0 |  |
| (4) Excludable employees | 0 |  |
| (5) Terms with 500 or less hours of service | 0 | 0 |
| Total excludable employees: | 14 |  |
| Total non-excludable employees: | 4 |  |
| Total non-excludable employees who are highly compensated: | 4 |  |
| Total benefitting employees who are highly compensated: | $100.00 \%$ |  |
| Percentage of highly compensated employees who benefit: | 10 |  |
| Total non-excludable employees who are non-highly compensated: | 10 |  |
| Total benefitting employees who are non-highly compensated: | $100.00 \%$ |  |
| Percentage of non-highly compensated employees who benefit: | $100.00 \%$ |  |
| Ratio Percentage: |  |  |

This plan passes 410(b) under the Ratio Percentage Test.

# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN <br> FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT 

## Summary of Questions

For the Plan Year ending December 31, 2023

Primary plan:
Current date (time):
Run for multiple plans?
Disk D33 Case 0010
Do employees participate in multiple plans?
Select common index:

Multiple Plan Compensation Option:
Is this a Davis/Bacon (prevailing wage) plan?
Mortality table for actuarial equivalence:
Pre-retirement interest rate:
Post-retirement interest rate:
Normalization factor for most valuable benefit:
Exclude non-terminees with less than 500 hours?
Number of years for average compensation:
Sources included in Average Benefits test:
Employer Discretionary
Safe Harbor Non-Elective
Sources included in Average Benefits Percentage test:
Employee Deferral
Employer Discretionary
Safe Harbor Non-Elective
Include "excluded" compensation?
Use post-entry compensation?
Use net compensation?
Include terminees with $<501$ hours?
Include terms with $<501$ hours for concentration test?
Include LTPT participants?

D33:0009
02/05/2024 (09:25:47)
Y

## Y

Social Security number
Use DC compensation
N
UP-84
8.50\%
8.50\%

Qualified J\&S @ curr age

Y

3

Y
N

N

Y
Y

N

# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN <br> FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT 

## Summary of Questions

For the Plan Year ending December 31, 2023

Sources included in Minimum Allocation Gateway test:

> Employer Discretionary

Safe Harbor Non-Elective
Status codes to include for Minimum Allocation Gateway Test
BACMHN
Hours required for Minimum Allocation Gateway Test
Eligibility to use for Gateway test
Primary
5\% Threshold
Use post-entry compensation? Y
1/3 Threshold
Include "extra" compensation?
Use post-entry compensation?
Use net compensation?
Use only DC compensation
Age used to normalize benefits:
N

Age used to normalize benefits:
65
Restructured test?
N

Use actual months for monthly comp?
N
Limit post-NRA APRs to age 65 ?
N
Use additional counts?
N

Rate banding:
None
Components are being used for the 401(a)(4) test
Rate method used in Average Benefit Percentage test:
Annual Accrual (Current Comp)
Rate method used in Average Benefit test for Component \#1:
Annual Accrual (Current Comp)
Rate method used in Average Benefit test for Component \#2:
Allocation (Current Comp)

## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT

Allocation Rates - Minimum Allocation Gateway

For the Plan Year ending December 31, 2023


## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT Component 1

ABT Rate: Annual Accrual using Current Compensation<br>ABPT Rate: Annual Accrual using Current Compensation

For the Plan Year ending December 31, 2023


* ABPT rates include values for all components


# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT 

|  | General Test - Accrual Rates Component 1 <br> Annual Accrual (Current Comp) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  Most  <br> Normal Valuable  <br> Rate $\underline{\text { Rate }}$ HCEs | NHCEs | HCE \% | NHCE \% | Ratio | 70\% HCE <br> Average Rate |  |
| $7.74 \% \quad 8.51 \%$ | 2 | 25.00\% | 20.00\% | 80.00\% | N/A | N/A |
| Average Benefit Percentage Test: |  |  |  |  | N/A | N/A |
| Number of HCEs for Concentration Test: |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |
| Number of NHCEs for Concentration Test: |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |
| Concentration Percentage: |  |  | 00\% |  |  |  |
| Safe Harbor Ratio: |  |  | 75\% |  |  |  |
| Midpoint Ratio: |  |  | 75\% |  |  |  |
| Unsafe Harbor Ratio: |  |  | 75\% |  |  |  |
| Total Highly Compensated Employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Non-highly Compensated Employees |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |

This plan passes 401(a)(4).

# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT Component 2 

ABT Rate: Allocation using Current Compensation<br>ABPT Rate: Annual Accrual using Current Compensation

For the Plan Year ending December 31, 2023

| SSN | $\begin{array}{ll} & \text { H } \\ \text { Name } & \text { C } \\ \text { E }\end{array}$ | Normal Rates | Normal Rates* | Most Valuable Rates | Most <br> Valuable Rates* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xxx-xx-0002 | Employee_3 Y | 6.14\% | 26.09\% | 7.38\% | 29.29\% |
| xxx-xx-0004 | Employee_5 Y | 5.44\% | 22.40\% | 5.44\% | 22.40\% |
| xxx-xx-0003 | Employee_4 Y | 5.75\% | 16.69\% | 6.51\% | 17.99\% |
| xxx-xx-0020 | Employee_20 N | 11.05\% | 6.43\% | 11.68\% | 6.70\% |
| xxx-xx-0013 | Employee_14 N | 11.09\% | 5.95\% | 11.68\% | 6.18\% |
| xxx-xx-0011 | Employee_12 N | 11.56\% | 2.69\% | 11.75\% | 2.72\% |
| xxx-xx-0027 | Employee_29 N | 10.51\% | 17.99\% | 11.65\% | 19.94\% |
| xxx-xx-0001 | Employee_2 N | 9.78\% | 10.43\% | 9.78\% | 10.43\% |
| xxx-xx-0023 | Employee_25 N | 11.23\% | 4.70\% | 11.69\% | 4.84\% |
| xxx-xx-0007 | Employee_8 N | 11.27\% | 3.20\% | 11.69\% | 3.32\% |
|  | Total HCEs | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
|  | 100\% HCE Average | 5.78\% | 18.67\%* | 6.44\% | 19.99\%* |
|  | 70\% HCE Average | 4.04\% | 13.07\%* | 4.51\% | 13.99\%* |
|  | Total NHCEs | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 |
|  | 100\% NHCE Average | 10.93\% | 10.71\%* | 11.42\% | 11.43\%* |
|  | (To pass the ABPT, the " $100 \%$ NHCE Average" must be greater than or equal to the " $70 \%$ HCE Average") |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of HCEs for Concentration Test: 4 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of NHCEs for Concentration Test: 10 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Concentration Percentage: | 71.00\% |  |  |  |
|  | Safe Harbor Ratio: $41.75 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Midpoint Ratio: 36.75\% |  |  |  |  |
|  | Unsafe Harbor Ratio: | 31.75\% |  |  |  |

[^14]
# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT 



This plan passes 401(a)(4).

## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN <br> SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT Components Support Page

ABPT Rate: Annual Accrual using Current Compensation

For the Plan Year ending December 31, 2023

| SSN | $\underline{\text { Name }}$ | H C E | Location <br> Number | Component Number | Normal ABPT <br> Rate | Most Val <br> ABPT <br> Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| xxx-xx-0005 | Employee_6 | Y | 0 | 1 | 9.51\% | 10.28\% |
| xxx-xx-0002 | Employee_3 | Y | 0 | 2 | 26.09\% | 29.29\% |
| xxx-xx-0004 | Employee_5 | Y | 0 | 2 | 22.40\% | 22.40\% |
| xxx-xx-0003 | Employee_4 | Y | 0 | 2 | 16.69\% | 17.99\% |
| xxx-xx-0025 | Employee_27 | N | 0 | 1 | 3.71\% | 3.79\% |
| xxx-xx-0019 | Employee_19 | N | 0 | 1 | 17.82\% | 19.26\% |
| xxx-xx-0022 | Employee_24 | N | 0 | 1 | 34.21\% | 37.11\% |
| xxx-xx-0020 | Employee_20 | N | 0 | 2 | 6.43\% | 6.70\% |
| xxx-xx-0013 | Employee_14 | N | 0 | 2 | 5.95\% | 6.18\% |
| xxx-xx-0011 | Employee_12 | N | 0 | 2 | 2.69\% | 2.72\% |
| xxx-xx-0027 | Employee_29 | N | 0 | 2 | 17.99\% | 19.94\% |
| xxx-xx-0001 | Employee_2 | N | 0 | 2 | 10.43\% | 10.43\% |
| xxx-xx-0023 | Employee_25 | N | 0 | 2 | 4.70\% | 4.84\% |
| xxx-xx-0007 | Employee_8 | N | 0 | 2 | 3.20\% | 3.32\% |
|  | Total HCEs |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |
|  | 100\% HCE Average |  |  |  | 18.67\% | 19.99\% |
|  | 70\% HCE Average |  |  |  | 13.07\% | 13.99\% |
|  | Total NHCEs |  |  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  | 100\% NHCE Average |  |  |  | 10.71\% | 11.43\% |
|  | Average Benefit Percen |  |  |  | Fail | Fail |

## Component Summary

## Test

Minimum Allocation Gateway Test
Average Benefit Test (Component 1)
Average Benefit Test (Component 2)
Average Benefit Percentage Test

Results
Pass
Pass
Pass

N/A

## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN

## SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT

## Gateway Allocation Rates

Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

## Name

Employee_6
Employee_27
Employee-19
Employee_24
Employee_3
Employee_5
Employee_4
Employee_20
Employee_14
Employee_12
Employee_29
Employee_29
mployee_2
Employee_
Employee_8

| Att | Ret | Current | Defined Contribution |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $5 \%$ Threshold | $1 / 3$ Threshold | $5 \%$ Threshold | $1 / 3$ |
| Age | Age | Alloc | Comp | Comp | $\underline{\text { Rate }}$ | $\underline{\text { Rate }}$ |
| 58 | 62 | 36,000.00 | 282,606.91 | 282,606.91 | 12.74 | 12.74 |
| 57 | 62 | 1,556.85 | 15,918.67 | 15,918.67 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 36 | 62 | 5,745.98 | 58,752.29 | 58,752.29 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 29 | 62 | 3,647.19 | 37,292.37 | 37,292.37 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 28 | 62 | 2,707.00 | 49,046.85 | 49,046.85 | 5.52 | 5.52 |
| 29 | N/A | 3,362.00 | 61,787.45 | 61,787.45 | 5.44 | 5.44 |
| 33 | 62 | 3,448.00 | 65,492.25 | 65,492.25 | 5.26 | 5.26 |
| 50 | 62 | 8,263.45 | 84,493.32 | 84,493.32 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 51 | 62 | 3,371.49 | 34,473.34 | 34,473.34 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 76 | 79 | 1,735.53 | 17,745.67 | 17,745.67 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 33 | 62 | 3,627.79 | 37,093.97 | 37,093.97 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 43 | N/A | 7,618.14 | 77,895.09 | 77,895.09 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 54 | 62 | 4,140.39 | 42,335.24 | 42,335.24 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 55 | 62 | 7,327.54 | 74,923.70 | 74,923.70 | 9.78 | 9.78 |


| Defined Benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5\% | 1/3 | 5\% | 1/3 |
| Current |  | PV | Threshold | Threshold | Threshold | Threshold |
| Accrual | APR | Factor | Comp | Comp | Rate | Rate |
| 846.23 | 101.829 | 1.38586 | 282,606.91 | 282,606.91 | 22.00 | 22.00 |
| 3.76 | 101.829 | 1.50366 | 15,918.67 | 15,918.67 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| 38.60 | 101.829 | 8.34014 | 58,752.29 | 58,752.29 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| 34.47 | 101.829 | 14.76323 | 37,292.37 | 37,292.37 | 0.64 | 0.64 |
| 47.60 | 101.829 | 16.01810 | 49,046.85 | 49,046.85 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 33.21 | 101.829 | 10.65277 | 65,492.25 | 65,492.25 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| 28.04 | 101.829 | 2.66169 | 84,493.32 | 84,493.32 | 1.27 | 1.27 |
| 10.90 | 101.829 | 2.45317 | 34,473.34 | 34,473.34 | 1.31 | 1.31 |
| 6.50 | 61.939 | 1.27729 | 17,745.67 | 17,745.67 | 1.78 | 1.78 |
| 28.21 | 101.829 | 10.65277 | 37,093.97 | 37,093.97 | 0.73 | 0.73 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.56 | 101.829 | 1.92060 | 42,335.24 | 42,335.24 | 1.45 | 1.45 |
| 19.47 | 101.829 | 1.77014 | 74,923.70 | 74,923.70 | 1.49 | 1.49 |

## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT

Average Benefit Test<br>Annual Accrual (Current Comp) Rates<br>Mortality Table: UP-84<br>Pre-Ret Interest Rate: 8.50\% Post-Ret Interest Rate: 8.50\%<br>Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

[^15]| Att <br> Age | Ret <br> Age | Current <br> Salary |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 65 | $23,550.58$ |
| 57 | 65 | $1,326.56$ |
| 36 | 65 | $4,896.02$ |
| 29 | 65 | $3,107.70$ |
| 28 | 65 | $4,087.24$ |
|  |  |  |
| 29 | 65 | $5,148.95$ |
| 33 | 65 | $5,457.69$ |
| 50 | 65 | $7,041.11$ |
| 51 | 65 | $2,872.78$ |
| 76 | 76 | $1,478.81$ |
|  |  |  |
| 33 | 65 | $3,091.16$ |
| 43 | 65 | $6,491.26$ |
| 54 | 65 | $3,527.94$ |
| 55 | 65 | $6,243.64$ |

Total
Contrib
$36,000.00$
$1,556.85$
$5,745.98$
$3,647.19$
$2,707.00$

$3,362.00$
$3,448.00$
$8,263.45$
$3,371.49$
$1,735.53$

$3,627.79$
$7,618.14$
$4,140.39$
$7,327.54$

|  | Normal |
| :---: | :---: |
| Current | Form |
| Accrual | Factor |
| 846.23 | 1.36362 |
| 3.76 | 1.36362 |
| 38.60 | 1.36362 |
| 34.47 | 1.36362 |
| 47.60 | 1.36362 |
| 0.00 | 1.36362 |
| 33.21 | 1.36362 |
| 28.04 | 1.36362 |
| 10.90 | 1.36362 |
| 6.50 | 0.69947 |
| 28.21 | 1.36362 |
| 0.00 | 1.36362 |
| 11.56 | 1.36362 |
| 19.47 | 1.36362 |

Most Val
Form
Factor
1.15836
1.19600
2.33591
2.91699
3.01088

2.91699
2.56955
1.49502
1.44806
1.10649

2.56955
1.86927
1.31604
1.27482

| Normal | Most Val |
| :---: | :---: |
| Accrual | Accrual |
| Rate | Rate |
| 7.74 | 8.51 |
| 2.74 | 2.82 |
| 17.82 | 19.26 |
| 24.72 | 27.62 |
| 6.14 | 7.38 |
|  |  |
| 5.44 | 5.44 |
| 5.75 | 6.51 |
| 11.05 | 11.68 |
| 11.09 | 11.68 |
| 11.56 | 11.75 |
|  |  |
| 10.51 | 11.65 |
| 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 11.23 | 11.69 |
| 11.27 | 11.69 |

## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT

Average Benefit Percentage Test Annual Accrual (Current Comp) Rates Mortality Table: UP-84<br>Pre-Ret Interest Rate: 8.50\% Post-Ret Interest Rate: 8.50\%<br>Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

[^16]| Att <br> Age | Ret <br> Age | Current <br> Salary |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 58 | 65 | $23,550.58$ |
| 57 | 65 | $1,326.56$ |
| 36 | 65 | $4,896.02$ |
| 29 | 65 | $3,107.70$ |
| 28 | 65 | $4,087.24$ |
|  |  |  |
| 29 | 65 | $5,148.95$ |
| 33 | 65 | $5,457.69$ |
| 50 | 65 | $7,041.11$ |
| 51 | 65 | $2,872.78$ |
| 76 | 76 | $1,478.81$ |
|  |  |  |
| 33 | 65 | $3,091.16$ |
| 43 | 65 | $6,491.26$ |
| 54 | 65 | $3,527.94$ |
| 55 | 65 | $6,243.64$ |

Total
Contrib
$58,500.00$
$2,193.59$
$5,745.98$
$5,138.89$
$4,668.88$

$5,833.50$
$6,067.70$
$11,643.19$
$4,750.43$
$2,445.35$

$3,627.79$
$10,733.94$
$5,833.79$
$7,327.54$

| Current | Normal <br> Form |
| ---: | :--- |
| Accrual | Factor <br> 846.23 |
| 3.76 | 1.36362 |
| 38.60 | 1.36362 |
| 34.47 | 1.36362 |
| 47.60 | 1.36362 |
|  |  |
| 0.00 | 1.36362 |
| 33.21 | 1.36362 |
| 28.04 | 1.36362 |
| 10.90 | 1.36362 |
| 6.50 | 0.69947 |
|  |  |
| 28.21 | 1.36362 |
| 0.00 | 1.36362 |
| 11.56 | 1.36362 |
| 19.47 | 1.36362 |


| Most Val |
| :---: |
| Form |
| Factor |
| 1.15836 |
| 1.19600 |
| 2.33591 |
| 2.91699 |
| 3.01088 |
|  |
| 2.91699 |
| 2.56955 |
| 1.49502 |
| 1.44806 |
| 1.10649 |
|  |
| 2.56955 |
| 1.86927 |
| 1.31604 |
| 1.27482 |


| Normal | Most Val <br> Accrual <br> Rate |
| :---: | ---: |
| 9.51 | Accrual |
| 3.71 | 10.28 |
| 17.82 | 3.79 |
| 34.21 | 19.26 |
| 26.09 | 37.11 |
|  | 29.29 |
| 22.40 |  |
| 16.69 | 22.40 |
| 6.43 | 17.99 |
| 5.95 | 6.70 |
| 2.69 | 6.18 |
|  | 2.72 |
| 17.99 |  |
| 10.43 | 19.94 |
| 4.70 | 10.43 |
| 3.20 | 4.84 |
|  | 3.32 |

## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN

## SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT

## Gateway Allocation Rates

Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

## Name

Employee_6
Employee_27
Employee-19
Employee_24
Employee_3
Employee_5
Employee_4
Employee_20
Employee_14
Employee_12
Employee_29
Employee_29
mployee_2
Employee_
Employee_8

| Att | Ret | Current | Defined Contribution |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $5 \%$ Threshold | $1 / 3$ Threshold | $5 \%$ Threshold | $1 / 3$ |
| Age | Age | Alloc | Comp | Comp | $\underline{\text { Rate }}$ | $\underline{\text { Rate }}$ |
| 58 | 62 | 36,000.00 | 282,606.91 | 282,606.91 | 12.74 | 12.74 |
| 57 | 62 | 1,556.85 | 15,918.67 | 15,918.67 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 36 | 62 | 5,745.98 | 58,752.29 | 58,752.29 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 29 | 62 | 3,647.19 | 37,292.37 | 37,292.37 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 28 | 62 | 2,707.00 | 49,046.85 | 49,046.85 | 5.52 | 5.52 |
| 29 | N/A | 3,362.00 | 61,787.45 | 61,787.45 | 5.44 | 5.44 |
| 33 | 62 | 3,448.00 | 65,492.25 | 65,492.25 | 5.26 | 5.26 |
| 50 | 62 | 8,263.45 | 84,493.32 | 84,493.32 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 51 | 62 | 3,371.49 | 34,473.34 | 34,473.34 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 76 | 79 | 1,735.53 | 17,745.67 | 17,745.67 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 33 | 62 | 3,627.79 | 37,093.97 | 37,093.97 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 43 | N/A | 7,618.14 | 77,895.09 | 77,895.09 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 54 | 62 | 4,140.39 | 42,335.24 | 42,335.24 | 9.78 | 9.78 |
| 55 | 62 | 7,327.54 | 74,923.70 | 74,923.70 | 9.78 | 9.78 |


| Defined Benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5\% | 1/3 | 5\% | 1/3 |
| Current |  | PV | Threshold | Threshold | Threshold | Threshold |
| Accrual | APR | Factor | Comp | Comp | Rate | Rate |
| 846.23 | 101.829 | 1.38586 | 282,606.91 | 282,606.91 | 22.00 | 22.00 |
| 3.76 | 101.829 | 1.50366 | 15,918.67 | 15,918.67 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| 38.60 | 101.829 | 8.34014 | 58,752.29 | 58,752.29 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| 34.47 | 101.829 | 14.76323 | 37,292.37 | 37,292.37 | 0.64 | 0.64 |
| 47.60 | 101.829 | 16.01810 | 49,046.85 | 49,046.85 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 33.21 | 101.829 | 10.65277 | 65,492.25 | 65,492.25 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| 28.04 | 101.829 | 2.66169 | 84,493.32 | 84,493.32 | 1.27 | 1.27 |
| 10.90 | 101.829 | 2.45317 | 34,473.34 | 34,473.34 | 1.31 | 1.31 |
| 6.50 | 61.939 | 1.27729 | 17,745.67 | 17,745.67 | 1.78 | 1.78 |
| 28.21 | 101.829 | 10.65277 | 37,093.97 | 37,093.97 | 0.73 | 0.73 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11.56 | 101.829 | 1.92060 | 42,335.24 | 42,335.24 | 1.45 | 1.45 |
| 19.47 | 101.829 | 1.77014 | 74,923.70 | 74,923.70 | 1.49 | 1.49 |

## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT

Average Benefit Test<br>Allocation (Current Comp) Rates<br>Mortality Table: UP-84<br>Pre-Ret Interest Rate: 8.50\% Post-Ret Interest Rate: 8.50\%<br>Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

[^17]| Att <br> Age | Ret <br> Age | Current <br> Salary |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 58 | 62 | $282,606.91$ |
| 57 | 62 | $15,918.67$ |
| 36 | 62 | $58,752.29$ |
| 29 | 62 | $37,292.37$ |
| 28 | 62 | $49,046.85$ |
|  |  |  |
| 29 | 62 | $61,787.45$ |
| 33 | 62 | $65,492.25$ |
| 50 | 62 | $84,493.32$ |
| 51 | 62 | $34,473.34$ |
| 76 | 79 | $17,745.67$ |
|  |  |  |
| 33 | 62 | $37,093.97$ |
| 43 | 62 | $77,895.09$ |
| 54 | 62 | $42,335.24$ |
| 55 | 62 | $74,923.70$ |


| Current <br> Accrual | Annuity <br> Rate | Present <br> Value <br> Factor |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 888.54 | 101.829 | $\underline{1.38586}$ |
| 6.26 | 101.829 | 1.50366 |
| 251.84 | 101.829 | 8.34014 |
| 57.45 | 101.829 | 14.76323 |
| 134.34 | 101.829 | 16.01810 |
|  |  |  |
| 38.08 | 101.829 | 14.76323 |
| 66.41 | 101.829 | 10.65277 |
| 46.73 | 101.829 | 2.66169 |
| 18.16 | 101.829 | 2.45317 |
| 10.84 | 61.939 | 1.27729 |
|  |  |  |
| 47.02 | 101.829 | 10.65277 |
| 24.25 | 101.829 | 4.71156 |
| 19.26 | 101.829 | 1.92060 |
| 32.46 | 101.829 | 1.77014 |


| Most Val |
| :---: |
| Form |
| Factor |
| 1.15836 |
| 1.19600 |
| 2.33591 |
| 2.91699 |
| 3.01088 |
|  |
| 2.91699 |
| 2.56955 |
| 1.49502 |
| 1.44806 |
| 1.10649 |
|  |
| 2.56955 |
| 1.86927 |
| 1.31604 |
| 1.27482 |


| Normal |
| :---: |
| Alloc |
| Rate |
| 7.74 |
| 2.74 |
| 17.82 |
| 24.72 |
| 6.14 |
|  |
| 5.44 |
| 5.75 |
| 11.05 |
| 11.09 |
| 11.56 |
|  |
| 10.51 |
| 9.78 |
| 11.23 |
| 11.27 |


| $65,492.25$ | $3,448.00$ | 66.41 | 101.829 | 10.65277 | 2.56955 | 5.75 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $84,493.32$ | $8,263.45$ | 46.73 | 101.829 | 2.66169 | 1.49502 | 11.05 |
| $34,473.34$ | $3,371.49$ | 18.16 | 101.829 | 2.45317 | 1.480 | 11.68 |

1,735.53

$3,627.79$
$7,618.14$
$7,618.14$
$4,140.39$
7,327.54
101.829
1.77014
1.68
11.75

## DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR DC \& CB STATEMENT

Average Benefit Percentage Test Annual Accrual (Current Comp) Rates Mortality Table: UP-84<br>Pre-Ret Interest Rate: 8.50\% Post-Ret Interest Rate: 8.50\%<br>Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

[^18]| Att <br> Age | Ret <br> Age | Current <br> Salary |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 58 | 65 | $23,550.58$ |
| 57 | 65 | $1,326.56$ |
| 36 | 65 | $4,896.02$ |
| 29 | 65 | $3,107.70$ |
| 28 | 65 | $4,087.24$ |
|  |  |  |
| 29 | 65 | $5,148.95$ |
| 33 | 65 | $5,457.69$ |
| 50 | 65 | $7,041.11$ |
| 51 | 65 | $2,872.78$ |
| 76 | 76 | $1,478.81$ |
|  |  |  |
| 33 | 65 | $3,091.16$ |
| 43 | 65 | $6,491.26$ |
| 54 | 65 | $3,527.94$ |
| 55 | 65 | $6,243.64$ |

Total
Contrib
$58,500.00$
$2,193.59$
$5,745.98$
$5,138.89$
$4,668.88$

$5,833.50$
$6,067.70$
$11,643.19$
$4,750.43$
$2,445.35$

$3,627.79$
$10,733.94$
$5,833.79$
$7,327.54$

| Current | Normal <br> Form |
| ---: | :--- |
| Accrual | Factor <br> 846.23 |
| 3.76 | 1.36362 |
| 38.60 | 1.36362 |
| 34.47 | 1.36362 |
| 47.60 | 1.36362 |
|  |  |
| 0.00 | 1.36362 |
| 33.21 | 1.36362 |
| 28.04 | 1.36362 |
| 10.90 | 1.36362 |
| 6.50 | 0.69947 |
|  |  |
| 28.21 | 1.36362 |
| 0.00 | 1.36362 |
| 11.56 | 1.36362 |
| 19.47 | 1.36362 |


| Most Val |
| :---: |
| Form |
| Factor |
| 1.15836 |
| 1.19600 |
| 2.33591 |
| 2.91699 |
| 3.01088 |
|  |
| 2.91699 |
| 2.56955 |
| 1.49502 |
| 1.44806 |
| 1.10649 |
|  |
| 2.56955 |
| 1.86927 |
| 1.31604 |
| 1.27482 |


| Normal | Most Val <br> Accrual <br> Rate |
| :---: | ---: |
| 9.51 | Accrual |
| 3.71 | 10.28 |
| 17.82 | 3.79 |
| 34.21 | 19.26 |
| 26.09 | 37.11 |
|  | 29.29 |
| 22.40 |  |
| 16.69 | 22.40 |
| 6.43 | 17.99 |
| 5.95 | 6.70 |
| 2.69 | 6.18 |
|  | 2.72 |
| 17.99 |  |
| 10.43 | 19.94 |
| 4.70 | 10.43 |
| 3.20 | 4.84 |
|  | 3.32 |

# DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT 

Top Heavy Illustration<br>Determination Date: December 31, 2023

| $\underline{\text { Participant Name }}$ | SS Number | Top Heavy Balance | Key <br> Employees | Non-Key Employees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_3 | xxx-xx-0002 | 49,768.25 | 49,768.25 |  |
| Employee_6 | xxx-xx-0005 | 555,187.81 | 555,187.81 |  |
| Employee_5 | xxx-xx-0004 | 59,629.59 | 59,629.59 |  |
| Employee_4 | xxx-xx-0003 | 63,008.05 | 63,008.05 |  |
| Employee_27 | xxx-xx-0025 | 3,749.56 |  | 3,749.56 |
| Employee_20 | xxx-xx-0020 | 70,880.70 |  | 70,880.70 |
| Employee_14 | xxx-xx-0013 | 39,401.59 |  | 39,401.59 |
| Employee_12 | xxx-xx-0011 | 14,229.05 |  | 14,229.05 |
| Employee_29 | xxx-xx-0027 | 22,061.55 |  | 22,061.55 |
| Employee_2 | xxx-xx-0001 | 82,713.40 |  | 82,713.40 |
| Employee_19 | xxx-xx-0019 | 73,320.95 |  | 73,320.95 |
| Employee_25 | xxx-xx-0023 | 40,022.10 |  | 40,022.10 |
| Employee_8 | xxx-xx-0007 | 74,615.35 |  | 74,615.35 |
| Employee_24 | xxx-xx-0022 | 31,962.23 |  | 31,962.23 |
| Sub-total |  | 1,180,550.18 | 727,593.70 | 452,956.48 |
| Count |  |  |  | 10 |

The total value of the key employees' account balances is $61.6318 \%$ of the total value of account balances for all participants.
If the total of all the key employees' account balances is greater than $60 \%$ of the total account balances for all participants, the plan is top heavy.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE PLAN FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT 

## Top Heavy Illustration <br> Determination Date: December 31, 2023

| Participant Name | SS Number | Value of <br> Accrued <br> Benefit | Key <br> Employees | Non-Key <br> Employees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee_19 | xxx-xx-0019 | 8,967.00 |  | 8,967.00 |
| Employee 3 | xxx-xx-0002 | 3,471.00 | 3,471.00 |  |
| Employee_6 | xxx-xx-0005 | 114,236.00 | 114,236.00 |  |
| Employee_5 | xxx-xx-0004 | 901.00 | 901.00 |  |
| Employee_4 | xxx-xx-0003 | 1,985.00 | 1,985.00 |  |
| Employee_27 | xxx-xx-0025 | 758.00 |  | 758.00 |
| Employee_20 | xxx-xx-0020 | 3,766.00 |  | 3,766.00 |
| Employee_14 | xxx-xx-0013 | 1,551.00 |  | 1,551.00 |
| Employee_12 | xxx-xx-0011 | 861.00 |  | 861.00 |
| Employee_29 | xxx-xx-0027 | 1,405.00 |  | 1,405.00 |
| Employee_2 | xxx-xx-0001 | 1,298.00 |  | 1,298.00 |
| Employee_25 | xxx-xx-0023 | 1,960.00 |  | 1,960.00 |
| Employee_8 | xxx-xx-0007 | 3,503.00 |  | 3,503.00 |
| Employee_24 | xxx-xx-0022 | 1,359.00 |  | 1,359.00 |
| Sub-total |  | 146,021.00 | 120,593.00 | 25,428.00 |
| Count |  |  | 4 | 10 |

The total value of the key employees' present values is $82.5861 \%$ of the total value of present values for all participants.
If the total of all the key employees' present values is greater than $60 \%$ of the total present values for all participants, the plan is top heavy.

## Top Heavy Illustration - Totals

| Plan Name | Balance | Key <br> Employees | Non-Key <br> Employees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DC \& DB SAMPLE PLAN | 1,180,550.18 | 727,593.70 | 452,956.48 |
| FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT |  |  |  |
| CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE PLAN | 146,021.00 | 120,593.00 | 25,428.00 |
| FOR DC \& DB COMBO PLAN REPORT |  |  |  |
| Other Plans |  |  |  |
| Balances | 132,540.00 | 132,540.00 | 0.00 |
| Distributions | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Grand Total | 1,459,111.18 | 980,726.70 | 478,384.48 |

The total value of the key employees' account balances is $67.2 \%$ of the total value of account balances for all participants.
If the total of all the key employees' account balances is greater than $60 \%$ of the total account balances for all participants, the plan is top heavy.

# DEFINED BENEFIT SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR MULTIPLE DECREMENT SUPPORT 

Case: D33:0013
December 29, 2023 (08:14:31)

## Compensations and Benefits (PPA) - Employee_9

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Service |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Plan <br> Comp | Minimum Comp | Maximum Comp | Cov Comp/ PIA | 415 <br> Limit | Projected Benefit | Accr <br> Bnft | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \underline{S} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \underline{\%} \end{gathered}$ | Flat <br> Bnft | Unit <br> Bnft |
| $34^{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,055.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35^{2}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,055.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,055.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,055.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,055.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,055.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,055.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 9,751.34 | 2,281.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 10,970.25 | 2,566.13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 12,189.17 | 2,851.25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 12,189.17 | 3,136.38 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 12,189.17 | 3,421.50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 12,189.17 | 3,706.63 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 12,189.17 | 3,991.75 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 12,189.17 | 4,276.88 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 8,055.00 | 12,189.17 | 4,562.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 6,094.58 | 6,094.58 | 6,094.58 | 8,055.00 | 6,094.58 | 4,562.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | 7,226.52 | 7,226.52 | 7,226.52 | 8,055.00 | 7,226.52 | 4,562.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 8,404.02 | 8,404.02 | 11,205.36 | 8,055.00 | 11,205.36 | 4,562.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | 9,344.88 | 9,344.88 | 12,032.39 | 8,055.00 | 12,032.39 | 4,562.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 12,002.38 | 12,002.38 | 12,777.45 | 8,055.00 | 12,777.45 | 5,869.95 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | 12,565.27 | 12,565.27 | 13,279.17 | 8,055.00 | 13,279.17 | 6,520.98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 13,071.47 | 13,071.47 | 13,437.50 | 8,055.00 | 13,437.50 | 7,166.66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | 13,455.17 | 13,455.17 | 13,626.67 | 8,055.00 | 13,626.67 | 7,754.52 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | 13,715.33 | 13,715.33 | 13,949.17 | 8,055.00 | 13,949.17 | 8,272.75 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 13,971.37 | 13,971.37 | 14,277.28 | 8,055.00 | 14,277.28 | 8,803.37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 14,283.97 | 14,283.97 | 14,660.51 | 8,055.00 | 14,660.51 | 9,395.17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | 14,568.25 | 14,568.25 | 14,859.02 | 8,055.00 | 14,859.02 | 9,981.93 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $62^{3}$ | 15,137.29 | 15,137.29 | 15,569.87 | 8,055.00 | 15,569.87 | 10,833.49 | 29.00 | 28.00 | 29.00 | 29.00 | 29.00 |
| 63 | 15,662.50 | 15,662.50 | 16,246.71 | 8,055.00 | 16,246.71 | 11,679.75 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | 16,224.06 | 16,224.06 | 17,036.96 | 8,055.00 | 17,036.96 | 12,591.33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $65^{4}$ | 16,357.96 | 16,357.96 | 17,036.96 | 8,055.00 | 17,036.96 | 13,126.04 | 32.00 | 31.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 |

[^19]
# DEFINED BENEFIT SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR MULTIPLE DECREMENT SUPPORT 

Case: D33:0013
December 29, 2023 (08:14:33)
Present Values (PPA) - Employee_9

| Description @ Age | $62^{3}$ | 63 | 64 | $65{ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Segment rate | 4.21\% | 4.21\% | 4.21\% | 4.21\% |
| 2. Mortality | 0.004590 | 0.004956 | 0.005336 | 0.000000 |
| 3. Turnover | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| 4. Disability | 0.018650 | 0.019980 | 0.021300 | 0.000000 |
| 5. Early retirement | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| 6. Vested percent | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 100.00\% |
| 7. Probability of survival (all decs) | 1.000000 | 0.976846 | 0.952583 | 0.927319 |
| 8. Probability of survival (mort only) | 0.985191 | 0.989734 | 0.994664 | 1.000000 |
| 9. Interest discount | 1.000000 | 0.959601 | 0.920834 | 0.883633 |
| 10. Present value factor | 129.682 | 129.682 | 129.682 | 129.682 |
| 11. Actuarial equivalence APR | 152.157 | 148.650 | 145.106 | 141.529 |
| Normal Retirement |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Accrued benefit | 10,833.49 | 11,679.75 | 12,591.33 | 13,126.04 |
| 13. Present value factor | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 120.25607 |
| 14. Present value EOY benefit | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,404,560.84 |
| Employee Mandatory |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Contribution | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16. Accumulated contribs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17. Benefit by contribs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18. Expected contrib | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19. Present value EOY contrib | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Early Retirement |  |  |  |  |
| 20. Reduction | 0.820000 | 0.880000 | 0.940000 | 1.000000 |
| 21. Benefit [12x20] | 8,883.46 | 10,278.18 | 11,835.85 | 13,126.04 |
| 22. Pres val factor ERA to val | 159.319 | 149.016 | 139.140 | 129.682 |
| 23. Present value factor [ $5 \times 6 \times 7 \times 20 \times 22]$ | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| 24. Present value EOY benefit [12x23] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Termination |  |  |  |  |
| 25. Present value factor [ $3 \times 6 \times 7 \times 8 \times 10$ ] | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| 26. Present value EOY benefit [12x25] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pre-retirement Death (Annuity) |  |  |  |  |
| 27. Reduction | 0.374073 | 0.399919 | 0.425561 | 0.451000 |
| 28. Benefit [ $6 \times 12 \times 27]$ | 4,052.52 | 4,670.96 | 5,358.38 | 5,919.85 |
| 29. Spouse's PVF | 174.662 | 163.901 | 153.619 | 143.799 |
| 30. Present value factor [ $2 \times 7 \times 27 \times 29$ ] | 0.29989 | 0.31735 | 0.33230 | 0.00000 |
| 31. Present value EOY benefit [12x30] | 3,502.62 | 3,706.59 | 3,881.23 | 0.00 |
| Pre-retirement Death (Lump Sum) |  |  |  |  |
| 32. Benefit | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 33. Present value factor [ $2 \times 7 \times 9 \times 32 / 12]$ | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 | 0.00000 |
| 34. Present value EOY benefit [12x33] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Disability |  |  |  |  |
| 35. Reduction | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 36. Benefit [12x35] | 10,833.49 | 11,679.75 | 12,591.33 | 13,126.04 |
| 37. Present value factor | 131.806 | 122.080 | 112.867 | 104.157 |
| 38. Pres val factor [ $4 \times 7 \times 8 \times 37 /\left(1^{\wedge}(\right.$ Calc-Eoy $)$ ) $]$ | ] 2.45819 | 4.84087 | 7.13095 | 7.13095 |
| 39. Present value EOY benefit [12x38] | 28,711.05 | 56,540.16 | 83,287.69 | 83,287.69 |
| Compensations |  |  |  |  |
| 40. Compensation | 200,402.76 | 204,422.28 | 208,505.64 | 0.00 |
| 41. PVComp | 200,402.76 | 366,852.39 | 509,536.83 | 509,536.83 |
| 42. PVComp @ entry | 1,025,977.16 | 1,038,574.57 | 1,049,373.36 | 1,049,373.36 |
| 43. PV $\$ 10 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{year}$ | 10,000.00 | 18,142.44 | 24,985.63 | 24,985.63 |
| 44. PV $\$ 10 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{year}$ @ entry | 97,857.12 | 98,473.37 | 98,991.28 | 98,991.28 |

# DEFINED BENEFIT SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR MULTIPLE DECREMENT SUPPORT 

## Case: D33:0013

December 29, 2023 (08:15:28)
Compensations and Benefits (FAS) - Employee_9

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Service |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Plan <br> Comp | Minimum Comp | Maximum Comp | Cov Comp/ PIA | 415 <br> $\underline{\text { Limit }}$ | Projected Benefit | Accr <br> Bnft | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \underline{\$} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ \underline{\%} \end{gathered}$ | Flat <br> Bnft | Unit <br> Bnft |
| $34^{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $35^{2}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 9,751.34 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 10,970.25 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 | 12,189.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 6,094.58 | 6,094.58 | 6,094.58 | 0.00 | 6,094.58 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | 7,226.52 | 7,226.52 | 7,226.52 | 0.00 | 7,226.52 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 8,404.02 | 8,404.02 | 11,205.36 | 0.00 | 11,205.36 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | 9,344.88 | 9,344.88 | 12,032.39 | 0.00 | 12,032.39 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 12,002.38 | 12,002.38 | 12,777.45 | 0.00 | 12,777.45 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | 12,565.27 | 12,565.27 | 13,279.17 | 0.00 | 13,279.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 13,071.47 | 13,071.47 | 13,437.50 | 0.00 | 13,437.50 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | 13,455.17 | 13,455.17 | 13,626.67 | 0.00 | 13,626.67 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | 13,715.33 | 13,715.33 | 13,949.17 | 0.00 | 13,949.17 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 13,971.37 | 13,971.37 | 14,277.28 | 0.00 | 14,277.28 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 14,283.97 | 14,283.97 | 14,660.51 | 0.00 | 14,660.51 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | 14,568.25 | 14,568.25 | 14,859.02 | 0.00 | 14,859.02 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $62^{3}$ | 15,137.29 | 15,137.29 | 15,569.87 | 0.00 | 15,569.87 | 10,833.49 | 29.00 | 28.00 | 29.00 | 29.00 | 29.00 |
| 63 | 15,595.50 | 15,595.50 | 16,135.05 | 0.00 | 16,135.05 | 11,619.45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | 16,022.02 | 16,022.02 | 16,700.23 | 0.00 | 16,700.23 | 12,403.43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $65^{4}$ | 16,022.02 | 16,022.02 | 16,700.23 | 0.00 | 16,700.23 | 12,803.54 | 32.00 | 31.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 |

[^20]
# DEFINED BENEFIT SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR MULTIPLE DECREMENT SUPPORT 

Case: D33:0013
December 29, 2023 (08:15:28)

| Description@Age | $6^{3}$ | $\underline{63}$ | 64 | $6 \underline{5}^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Segment rate | 5.00\% | 5.00\% | 5.00\% | 5.00\% |
| 2. Mortality | 0.004507 | 0.004875 | 0.005251 | 0.000000 |
| 3. Turnover | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| 4. Disability | 0.018650 | 0.019980 | 0.021300 | 0.000000 |
| 5. Early retirement | 0.130000 | 0.100000 | 0.080000 | 0.000000 |
| 6. Vested percent | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 100.00\% | 100.00\% |
| 7. Probability of survival (all decs) | 1.000000 | 0.849926 | 0.745995 | 0.668170 |
| 8. Probability of survival (mort only) | 0.985438 | 0.989900 | 0.994749 | 1.000000 |
| 9. Interest discount | 1.000000 | 0.952381 | 0.907029 | 0.863838 |
| 10. Present value factor | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Normal Retirement |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Accrued benefit | 10,833.49 | 11,619.45 | 12,403.43 | 12,803.54 |
| 12. Present value of benefit (ABO) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 13. Present value of benefit (PBO) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14. Service cost | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee Mandatory |  |  |  |  |
| 15. Contribution | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16. Accumulated contribs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17. Benefit by contribs | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18. Present value of contrib | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19. Expected contrib | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Early Retirement |  |  |  |  |
| 20. Reduction | 0.820000 | 0.880000 | 0.940000 | 1.000000 |
| 21. Benefit | 8,883.46 | 10,278.18 | 11,835.85 | 13,126.04 |
| 22. Pres val factor ERA to val | 174.160 | 170.511 | 166.740 | 162.851 |
| 23. Present value of benefit (ABO) | 201,128.96 | 332,710.55 | 424,625.14 | 0.00 |
| 24. Present value of benefit (PBO) | 201,128.96 | 332,710.55 | 424,625.14 | 0.00 |
| 25. Service cost | 201,129.00 | 205,833.25 | 209,227.91 | 0.00 |
| Termination |  |  |  |  |
| 26. Present value of benefit (ABO) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 27. Present value of benefit (PBO) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28. Service cost | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pre-retirement Death (Annuity) |  |  |  |  |
| 29. Reduction | 0.374073 | 0.399919 | 0.425561 | 0.451000 |
| 30. Benefit | 4,052.52 | 4,670.96 | 5,358.38 | 5,919.85 |
| 31. Present value of benefit (ABO) | 3,558.80 | 3,272.75 | 3,077.91 | 0.00 |
| 32. Present value of benefit (PBO) | 3,558.80 | 3,393.18 | 3,296.59 | 0.00 |
| 33. Service cost | 3,558.80 | 117.01 | 113.68 | 0.00 |
| Pre-retirement Death (Lump Sum) |  |  |  |  |
| 34. Benefit | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35. Present value of benefit (ABO) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 36. Present value of benefit (PBO) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 37. Service cost | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Disability |  |  |  |  |
| 38. Reduction | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 39. Benefit | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 40. Pres val factor NRA to val | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 41. Present value of benefit ( ABO ) | 33,125.78 | 61,216.52 | 85,665.53 | 0.00 |
| 42. Present value of benefit (PBO) | 33,125.78 | 62,250.19 | 88,436.30 | 0.00 |
| 43. Service cost | 33,125.78 | 34,130.07 | 35,033.04 | 0.00 |
| Compensations |  |  |  |  |
| 44. Compensation | 200,402.76 | 204,422.28 | 208,505.64 | 0.00 |

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Actuarial Data - EOY Cash Balance<br>Val Date: 12/31/2023

12/29/2023 8:17:28 AM

## Employee_1

xxx-xx-7800
EE\#: Loc: 0

## Personal Information

Officer: Y Key: Y HCE: Y
Sex: M Stat Code: A
Form: $0 \quad$ \#YrsCC 0 J\&S\%: 0

## History

| Plan Year | Elig Comp | Tot Comp Hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/31/2013 | 255,469.31 | 255,469.31 1,000 |
| 12/31/2014 | 265,000.00 | 265,000.00 1,000 |
| 12/31/2015 | 265,000.00 | 265,000.00 1,000 |
| 12/31/2016 | 265,000.00 | 265,000.00 1,000 |
| 12/31/2017 | 270,000.00 | 270,000.00 1,000 |
| 12/31/2018 | 278,100.00 | 278,100.00 1,000 |
| 12/31/2019 | 294,786.00 | 294,786.00 1,000 |
| 12/31/2020 | 309,525.30 | 309,525.30 1,000 |
| 12/31/2021 | 309,525.30 | 309,525.30 1,000 |
| 12/31/2022 | 325,001.57 | 325,001.57 1,000 |
| 12/31/2023 | 341,251.65 | 341,251.65 |

Lump Sum Y Curr Int $5.00 \%$
The information reflected in this report is foDistregatra Priepseyonly.Future Int $4.00 \%$

## Dates and Values

| Date | Age | Years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DOB 10/20/1963 | 60 | Acc Yr | 11.00 |
| DOH 01/01/2005 | 41 | Max Acc | 13.00 |
| DOE 01/01/2013 | 49 | Vest Yr | 11.00 |
| NRD 10/20/2025 | 62 | Vest Pct | 100.00 |
| ERD 10/20/2025 | 62 | Vst Strt 0 | 1/2013 |
| SSRA | 67 | Acc Strt 0 | 01/2013 |
| DOT |  | Exp Fut Sv | 2.000 |
| REH |  |  |  |


| Benefits |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Top Heavy | 415 | Benefits | $415 \$$ |  |
| Projected 22,857.13 | $25,666.67$ | $26,805.56$ | $10,783.78$ | $22,083.33$ |
| Funding 22,857.13 | $25,666.67$ | $26,805.56$ | $10,783.78$ | $22,083.33$ |
| Accrued 27,500.00 | $24,833.33$ | $25,694.44$ | $8,875.36$ | $22,083.33$ |
| Prior |  | $24,444.44$ | $7,944.76$ | $20,416.66$ |
| Cert PIA | $3,664.90$ | End of Yr Accrued | $8,875.36$ |  |


|  | ----- Benefit Adjustments ------- |  |  |  | --- APRs----- |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Forced Max | Offsets | Add ons | Int Lvl | AEQ | 162.372 |
| Projected | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 | 0 | TH | 162.372 |
| Funding | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 | 0 | 417 e | 135.009 |
| Accrued | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 | 0 | PBGC 146.945 |  |

---- PVABs for ----
AEQ 1,307,128
TH 1,307,127
417(e) 1,198,256
PBGC 1,216,288
$\begin{array}{lr}\text {---EOY Cash Bal--- } \\ \text { Beg B1,178,967.77 } \\ \text { Int Cred } & 58,948.39 \\ \text { Exp Ctb132,000.00 } \\ \text { Dst Dt } & \\ \text { Distrib } & 0.00 \\ \text { Dst Int } & 0.00 \\ \text { Curr B1,369, } 916.16 \\ \text { Basis } 1,081,640.00\end{array}$
---------------ASSUM

Formula Group: 1
Elig Unitized? Y

Spouse's DOB: None
Primary beneficiary: None
--415 Years----
VD-prt 11.00
VD-svc 19.00
RD-prt $\quad 13.00$
RD-svc 21.00
------- 404 MAX -------
Fdg Tgt 1,231,679.00
Fdg Tgt 1,216,951.00
Tgt NC $\quad 92,869.00$
PVFund 147.98000
EIR \% 5.03\%
-------- PVFBs --------
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { PVFB } & 1,138,560.83 \\ \text { PVER } & 0.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PV Term } & 0.00 \\ \text { PV Dis } & 0.00\end{array}$

| PV Dis | 0.00 | Premium | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| PV Dth | 0.00 |  |  |

PV Dth $\quad 0.00$
PVFComp 910,036.77
$\begin{array}{ll}-- \text { FASB dx } & 5.00 \%--- \\ \text { ABO } & 1,307,128\end{array}$
PBO 1,170,073
PBO SC 137,055
PVFAS 147.27601
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Ctb Input } & \mathrm{N} & \text { Unitized } & 1\end{array}$

# DEFINED BENEFIT SAMPLE PLAN SAMPLE FOR MULTIPLE DECREMENT SUPPORT 

PPA Actuarial Data<br>Val Date: 01/01/2024

1/30/2024 12:51:18 PM
Employee_1
xxx-xx-000 $\overline{1}$
EE\#: Loc: 2

## Personal Information

Officer: N Key: N HCE: N
Sex: M Stat Code: A
Form: 0 \#YrsCC 0 J\&S\%: 0

## History

| Plan Year | Elig Comp | Tot Comp Hours |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $12 / 31 / 1999$ | $15,087.51$ | $15,087.51$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2000$ | $33,627.22$ | $33,627.22$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2001$ | $34,753.04$ | $34,753.04$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2002$ | $38,608.00$ | $38,608.00$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2003$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| $12 / 31 / 2004$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| $12 / 31 / 2005$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| $12 / 31 / 2006$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| $12 / 31 / 2007$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| $12 / 31 / 2008$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| $12 / 31 / 2009$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| $12 / 31 / 2011$ | $33,627.22$ | $33,627.22$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2012$ | $34,972.31$ | $34,972.31$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2013$ | $37,770.09$ | $37,770.09$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2014$ | $43,500.00$ | $43,500.00$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2015$ | $46,850.00$ | $46,850.00$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2016$ | $49,600.00$ | $49,600.00$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2017$ | $51,000.00$ | $51,000.00$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2018$ | $52,020.00$ | $52,020.00$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2019$ | $54,101.00$ | $54,101.00$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2020$ | $54,696.11$ | $54,696.11$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2021$ | $56,336.99$ | $56,336.99$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2022$ | $56,336.99$ | $56,336.99$ | 1,000 |
| $12 / 31 / 2023$ | $62,703.07$ | $62,703.07$ | 0 |

Spouse's DOB: None Formula Group: N
Primary beneficiary: None

## Dates and Values



| -404 MAX--- | ----PV Max EOY---- |  | ------- Ins. Policy ----- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FT 328035.00 | PVNR | 328,034.97 | Face Amount |  |
| TNC $\quad 0.00$ | PVER | 0.00 | Curr CSV |  |
| FT Pr 353,044.00 | PV Term | 0.00 | CSV @ NRD |  |
| TNC Pr $\quad 0.00$ | PVDis | 0.00 | Premium | 0.00 |
| PVFund 137.47790 | PV Dth | 0.00 | -- FASB dx | 5.00\% --- |
|  |  |  | ABO | 353,568 |
| ------------------OTHER |  |  | PBO | 353,568 |
| Lump Sum N | EIR | 5.06\% | PBO SC |  |
| Ret Year 2 | ExAccSvc |  |  |  |
| AsturntidrearposeN | xSvc |  |  | 14 |

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Fund to Lump Sum Limited by 415

Val Date: $12 / 31 / 2023$
Plan Year: $01 / 01 / 2023$ to $12 / 31 / 2023$

## Employee_1 <br> xxx-xx-7800

## Related Plan Specifications Settings:

Begin of Year Val: N
ID $\backslash$ Cash Balance Plan: Y
PPAFASMP $\backslash$ PPA Min Segment Rates:
Segment $1: 4.75 \%$ for the first 5 years
Segment 2: $5.00 \%$ for the next 15 years
Segment 3: 5.74\% for years thereafter
PPAFASMP $\backslash$ PPA Max Segment Rates:
Segment $1: 4.21 \%$ for the first 5 years
Segment 2: $4.86 \%$ for the next 15 years
Segment 3: $4.87 \%$ for years thereafter
ACTEQUIV $\backslash$
Post-Retirement Interest: 5.00\%
Post-Retirement Mortality: RP23C U
417E $\backslash$ Act Equiv rates equal 417(e) rates: N

## MAXBNADJ $\backslash$

Age Reduction Method: Completed Months
Post-Retirement Mortality: RP23C U
417(e)(3) Applies to Lump Sums: N
105\% 417(e)(3) Limit Applies: N
CASHBAL $\backslash$
Disregard Prior Accrued Benefit: Y
FUNDMETH $\backslash$
Use BOY accrued benefit for funding target: Y

## Parameters

12/29/2023 8:18:15 AM
EE\#: 1 Loc: 0

## Participant Data:

Age: 60
NRA: 62
NRA for 415 purposes: $62 \mathrm{y}, 0 \mathrm{~m}$
PPA Min Applicable Segment Rate: 4.75\%
PPA Max Applicable Segment Rate: 4.21\%
Step 1 Benefits
ACCRBENF \Begin of Yr. Accrued Benefit: 8,246.08
LIABILTY $\backslash$ EOY Accrued Benefit: 8,875.36
Step 2415 Benefits
ACCRBENF $\backslash$ BOY 415 Accrued Benefit: 22,083.33
LIABILTY $\backslash$ EOY 415 Accrued Benefit: 22,083.33
Step 1 Factors
Normal Form: Single Life
ACCRBENF $\backslash$ AEQ APR ( 5.00, RP23C U, 62 ): 162.372
VALPPA \Min tab $\backslash$
PPA Min Discount Factor: $1.0475^{\wedge}(60-62)=0.91136$

VALPPA \Max tab $\backslash$
PPA Max Discount Factor: $1.0421^{\wedge}(60-62)=0.92083$

Step 2 Factors
VALPPA $\backslash 415$ tab $\backslash$
STAT 415 LS APR ( $5.50 \%$, RP23C U, $62 \mathrm{y}, 0 \mathrm{~m}$ ): 154.825
AEQ 415 APR ( $5.00 \%$, RP23C U, 62y, 0 m ): 162.372
*This report may not illustrate all relevant factors and parameters considered.

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Fund to Lump Sum Limited by 415

Val Date: 12/31/2023
Plan Year: 01/01/2023 to $12 / 31 / 2023$

Employee_1

PPA Min Results

```
12/29/2023 8:18:15 AM
    EE#:1 Loc: 0
```

PPA Min Funding Target is the minimum of Steps 1 and 2:

Step 1 - Plan Funding to Lump Sum (Annuity Substitution): Max of a) and b)
a) Discounted AEQ LS:

Begin of Yr Accr Ben x AEQ APR x PPA Disc Ft. $8,246.08 \times 162.372 \times 0.91136=1,220,255$
b) PPA Min Deferred LS:

Begin of Yr Accrued Benefit x PPA PVF
N/A because Disregard Prior Accrued Benefit: Yes Maximum of a) and b): 1,220,255

Step 2 - Limited by 415 Maximum Lump Sum
Minimum of a), b), and c):
a) Discounted 415 Plan's LS - Maximum of i) and ii)
i) Discounted 415 AEQ LS:

BOY 415 Accr Ben x AEQ 415 APR x PPA Disc Ft $22,083.33 \times 162.372 \times 0.91136=3,267,877$
ii) PPA 415 Deferred LS

BOY 415 Accrued Benefit x PPA 415 PVF
N/A because 417(e)(3) Applies to Lump Sums: No
b) Discounted Statutory $5.50 \% 415$ LS

BOY 415 Accr Ben x STAT APR x PPA Disc Ft $22,083.33 \times 154.825 \times 0.91136=3,115,993$
c) $105 \%$ PPA 415 Deferred LS

BOY 415 Accr Ben x PPA 415 PVF x $105 \%$
N/A because $105 \%$ 417(e)(3) Limit Applies: No
Minimum of a), b), and c): 3,115,993

PPA Min Funding Target: Minimum of Steps 1 and 2:
Minimum of $1,220,255$ and $3,115,993=1,220,255$

PPA Min Target Normal Cost is the minimum of Steps 1 and 2 based on benefits at EOY minus PPA Min Funding Target:

Step 1 - Plan Funding to Lump Sum
(Annuity Substitution): Max of a) and b)
a) Discounted AEQ LS:

EOY Accrued Benefit x AEQ APR x PPA Disc Ft.
$8,875.36 \times 162.372 \times 0.91136=1,313,370$
b) PPA Min Deferred LS:

EOY Accrued Benefit x PPA PVF
N/A because Disregard Prior Accrued Benefit: Yes Maximum of a) and b): 1,313,376

Step 2 - Limited by 415 Maximum Lump Sum
Minimum of a), b), and c):
a) Discounted 415 Plan's LS - Maximum of i) and ii)
i) Discounted 415 AEQ LS:

EOY 415 Accr Ben x AEQ 415 APR x PPA Disc Ft $22,083.33 \times 162.372 \times 0.91136=3,267,877$
ii) PPA 415 Deferred LS

EOY 415 Accrued Benefit x PPA 415 PVF
N/A because 417(e)(3) Applies to Lump Sums: No
b) Discounted Statutory $5.50 \% 415$ LS

EOY 415 Accr Ben x STAT APR x PPA Disc Ft $22,083.33 \times 154.825 \times 0.91136=3,115,993$
c) $105 \%$ PPA 415 Deferred LS

EOY 415 Accr Ben x PPA 415 PVF x $105 \%$
N/A because $105 \%$ 417(e)(3) Limit Applies: No
Minimum of a), b), and c): 3,115,993
Minimum of Steps 1 and 2: 1,313,376
PPA Min Target Normal Cost is $\mathbf{1 , 3 1 3 , 3 7 6}$ minus PPA Min Funding Target:
$1,313,376$ minus $1,220,255=93,121$

# CASH BALANCE PLAN SAMPLE FOR PPA REPORTS 

PPA Fund to Lump Sum Limited by 415

Val Date: 12/31/2023
Plan Year: 01/01/2023 to $12 / 31 / 2023$

Employee_1<br>xxx-xx-7800

PPA Max Results

| 12/29/2023 8:18:16 AM |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| EE\#: 1 | Loc: 0 |

PPA Max Funding Target is the minimum of Steps 1 and 2:

Step 1 - Plan Funding to Lump Sum (Annuity Substitution): Max of a) and b)
a) Discounted AEQ LS:

Begin of Yr Accr Ben x AEQ APR x PPA Disc Ft.
$8,246.08 \times 162.372 \times 0.92083=1,232,934$
b) PPA Max Deferred LS:

Begin of Yr Accrued Benefit x PPA PVF
N/A because Disregard Prior Accrued Benefit: Yes Maximum of a) and b): 1,232,934

Step 2 - Limited by 415 Maximum Lump Sum
Minimum of a), b), and c):
a) Discounted 415 Plan's LS - Maximum of i) and ii)
i) Discounted 415 AEQ LS:

BOY 415 Accr Ben x AEQ 415 APR x PPA Disc Ft $22,083.33 \times 162.372 \times 0.92083=3,301,833$
ii) PPA 415 Deferred LS

BOY 415 Accrued Benefit x PPA 415 PVF
N/A because 417(e)(3) Applies to Lump Sums: No
b) Discounted Statutory $5.50 \% 415$ LS

BOY 415 Accr Ben x STAT APR x PPA Disc Ft $22,083.33 \times 154.825 \times 0.92083=3,148,370$
c) $105 \%$ PPA 415 Deferred LS

BOY 415 Accr Ben x PPA 415 PVF x 105\%
N/A because 105\% 417(e)(3) Limit Applies: No
Minimum of $a$ ), $b$ ), and c): $3,148,370$

PPA Max Funding Target: Minimum of Steps 1 and 2:
Minimum of $1,232,934$ and $3,148,370=1,232,934$

PPA Max Target Normal Cost is the minimum of Steps 1 and 2 based on benefits at EOY minus PPA Max Funding Target:

Step 1 - Plan Funding to Lump Sum
(Annuity Substitution): Max of a) and b)
a) Discounted AEQ LS:

EOY Accrued Benefit x AEQ APR x PPA Disc Ft.
$8,875.36 \times 162.372 \times 0.92083=1,327,017$
b) PPA Max Deferred LS:

EOY Accrued Benefit x PPA PVF
N/A because Disregard Prior Accrued Benefit: Yes Maximum of a) and b): 1,327,023

Step 2 - Limited by 415 Maximum Lump Sum
Minimum of $a$ ), b), and c):
a) Discounted 415 Plan's LS - Maximum of i) and ii)
i) Discounted 415 AEQ LS:

EOY 415 Accr Ben x AEQ 415 APR x PPA Disc Ft $22,083.33 \times 162.372 \times 0.92083=3,301,833$
ii) PPA 415 Deferred LS

EOY 415 Accrued Benefit x PPA 415 PVF
N/A because 417(e)(3) Applies to Lump Sums: No
b) Discounted Statutory $5.50 \% 415$ LS

EOY 415 Accr Ben x STAT APR x PPA Disc Ft $22,083.33 \times 154.825 \times 0.92083=3,148,370$
c) $105 \%$ PPA 415 Deferred LS

EOY 415 Accr Ben x PPA 415 PVF x 105\%
N/A because 105\% 417(e)(3) Limit Applies: No
Minimum of $a$ ), b), and c): $3,148,370$
Minimum of Steps 1 and 2: 1,327,023
PPA Max Target Normal Cost is $\mathbf{1 , 3 2 7 , 0 2 3}$ minus PPA Max Funding Target:
$1,327,023$ minus $1,232,934=94,089$

## Sample DC/CB Proposal

## Combined Plan Proposal

For the Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023


Prepared By
Actuarial Systems Corporation

This DC/CB Proposal and Budget Report is meant for illustration purposes only. The assumptions, data and results used for proposal purposes may not always be appropriate for valuation purposes.

## Test: Pass

## 401(a)(26) DB Minimum Participation Test

## Test: Pass

$\underline{402(g) \text { Excess Deferrals Test }}$ Test: Pass

404 DC/CB Combined Deduction Limit
Contributions Exceeding Limit: No

## 410(b) Coverage Test

Test: Pass

## 415(c) Maximum Allocations Test

This DC/CB Proposal and Budget Report is meant for illustration purposes only. The assumptions, data and results used for proposal purposes may not always be appropriate for valuation purposes.

## Sample DC/CB Proposal <br> Plan Specifications

For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

|  |  | DC Plan | CB Plan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary Eligibility | Age: | 21 | 21 |
|  | Service: | 1 year | 1 year |
|  | Exclusions: | Union, Leased, and Nonresidents | None |
|  | Entry Date(s): | Jan 1 and Jul 1 | Jan 1 and Jul 1 |
|  | Source(s): | Employee Deferral, Employer |  |
| Normal Retirement | Age: | 62 | 62 |
|  | Participation: | 1 | 1 |
| Contributions | Group 1: | \$100 | \$104,455 |
|  | Group 2: | 12.18\% | 6\% of compensation |
| 415 Maximum Benefit |  | \$66,000 | Lesser of \$22,083.30 and 100\% of the |
|  |  | Budget Conditions |  |
| Budget Amount |  | \$200,000 |  |
| Budget Includes Deferrals |  | No |  |
| Increment Amount |  | 1.00\% |  |
| Maximum DC Percent |  | 20.00\% |  |

This DC/CB Proposal and Budget Report is meant for illustration purposes only. The assumptions, data and results used for proposal purposes may not always be appropriate for valuation purposes.

Sample DC/CB Proposal
Summary of Assumptions
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| For Funding |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Min | Max | For Actuarial Equivalence |
| Interest Rates | Seg 1: | 4.75\% | 4.21\% | Pre-Retirement: 5.00\% |
|  | Seg 2: | 5.00\% | 4.86\% | Post-Retirement: 5.00\% |
|  | Seg 3: | 5.74\% | 4.87\% |  |
| Applicable Date | 12/2023 12/2023 |  |  |  |
| Pre-Retirement | No pre-retirement decrements |  |  |  |
| Assumed Ret Age | Norma particip | retirem <br> tion | $\text { t age } 62$ | Normal retirement age 62 a participation |
| Post-Retirement |  |  |  |  |
| Mortality | Male-2023 Static Table - Combined Male Female-2023 Static Table - Combined Female |  |  | 2023 Applicable Mortality T <br> Notice 2022-22 |
| Assumed Benefit Form For Funding |  |  |  | 100\% Lump Sum / 0\% Norm |
| Cash Balance Interest Crediting Rate |  |  |  | 5.00\% annual rate |
| Cash Balance Projected | erest C | diting | ate | 5.00\% annual rate |

## Sample DC/CB Proposa

Employee Census
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| Participant Name | Owner Pct | HCE | $\underline{K e y}$ | Date of Birth | Date of Hire | Current Comp | Hours | Defined Contribution Plan |  |  | Cash Balance Plan |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Status <br> Code | Date of Entry | Group Code | Status <br> Code | Date of Entry | Group Code |
| Owner/HCE | 100.00 | Y | Y | 01/01/1960 | 01/01/2015 | 250,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 1 | B | 01/01/2023 | 1 |
| Subtotal (1 Participant): |  |  |  |  |  | 250,000.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staff2/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1970 | 01/01/2017 | 50,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff3/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1960 | 01/01/2017 | 50,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff4/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1975 | 01/01/2017 | 100,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff6/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1965 | 01/01/2017 | 50,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff7/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1955 | 01/01/2017 | 100,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff8/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1955 | 01/01/2017 | 25,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff9/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1960 | 01/01/2017 | 50,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff10/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1970 | 01/01/2017 | 50,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff1 1/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1965 | 01/01/2017 | 25,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Staff12/NHCE |  | N | N | 01/01/1960 | 01/01/2017 | 25,000.00 | 2080 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 | B | 01/01/2023 | 2 |
| Subtotal (10 Participants): |  |  |  |  |  | 525,000.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (11 Participants): |  |  |  |  |  | 775,000.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Sample DC/CB Proposal

| Participant Name | Owner Pct | HCE | $\underline{\text { Key }}$ | Group Code | Annual Comp | Employer Contrib | Total <br> Employer Contrib | Employer Pet of Comp |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Owner/HCE | 100.00 | Y | Y | 1 | 250,000.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.04 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 250,000.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |  |
| Staff2/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 6,090.00 | 6,090.00 | 12.18 |
| Staff3/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 6,090.00 | 6,090.00 | 12.18 |
| Staff4/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 100,000.00 | 12,180.00 | 12,180.00 | 12.18 |
| Staff6/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 6,090.00 | 6,090.00 | 12.18 |
| Staff7/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 100,000.00 | 12,180.00 | 12,180.00 | 12.18 |
| Staff8/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 25,000.00 | 3,045.00 | 3,045.00 | 12.18 |
| Staf99/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 6,090.00 | 6,090.00 | 12.18 |
| Staff10/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 6,090.00 | 6,090.00 | 12.18 |
| Staff1 1/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 25,000.00 | 3,045.00 | 3,045.00 | 12.18 |
| Staff12/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 25,000.00 | 3,045.00 | 3,045.00 | 12.18 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 525,000.00 | 63,945.00 | 63,945.00 |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 775,000.00 | 64,045.00 | 64,045.00 |  |


| Participant Name | Owner Pct | HCE | $\underline{\mathrm{Key}}$ | Group Code | Annual Comp | Contrib <br> Credit | Pct of Comp | PPA Minimum |  | PPA Maximum |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Cost } \\ \text { Estimate }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 415 \mathrm{Imm} \\ & \text { Lump Sum } \end{aligned}$ | Accrued <br> Benefit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Funding Target | Normal Cost | Funding Target | Normal Cost |  |  |  |
| Owner/HCE | 100.00 | Y | Y | 12 | 250,000.00 | 104,455.00 | 41.78 | 0.00 | 104,455.00 | 0.00 | 104,455.00 | 104,455.00 | 335,180.00 | 671.47 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 250,000.00 | 104,455.00 |  | 0.00 | 104,455.00 | 0.00 | 104,455.00 | 104,455.00 |  |  |
| Staff2/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | 3,032.00 | 3,000.00 | 218,303.00 | 27.30 |
| Staff3/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 3,001.00 | 0.00 | 3,001.00 | 3,001.00 | 335,180.00 | 19.29 |
| Staff4/NHCE |  | N | N | 1 | 100,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00 | 6,105.00 | 6,000.00 | 170,234.00 | 69.68 |
| Staff6/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 3,022.00 | 0.00 | 3,069.00 | 3,022.00 | 280,057.00 | 21.39 |
| Staff7/NHCE |  | N | N | 21 | 100,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 373,199.00 | 43.75 |
| Staff8/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 25,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 192,273.00 | 10.94 |
| Staff9/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 3,001.00 | 0.00 | 3,001.00 | 3,001.00 | 335,180.00 | 19.29 |
| Staff10/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | 3,032.00 | 3,000.00 | 218,303.00 | 27.30 |
| Staff 11/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 25,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 1,510.00 | 0.00 | 1,534.00 | 1,510.00 | 238,432.00 | 10.69 |
| Staff12/NHCE |  | N | N | 2 | 25,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 216,805.00 | 9.64 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 525,000.00 | 31,500.00 |  | 0.00 | 31,534.00 | 0.00 | 31,774.00 | 31,534.00 |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 775,000.00 | 135,955.00 |  | 0.00 | 135,989.00 | 0.00 | 136,229.00 | 135,989.00 |  |  |

# Sample DC/CB Proposal 

Employee Contributions and Costs Summary For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

| Participant Name | Owner Pct | HCE | $\underline{\text { Key }}$ | Annual Comp | CB Plan Contrib Credit | CB Plan <br> Pct of <br> Comp | Pct of CB Plan Cost | DC Plan <br> Employer Contrib | CB Plan <br> Cost <br> Estimate | Combined <br> Employer Contrib | Combined Pct of Comp | Pct of Total Plan Cost | Combined Contrib w/ Defer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Owner/HCE | 100.00 | Y | Y | 250,000.00 | 104,455.00 | 41.78 | 76.83 | 100.00 | 104,455.00 | 104,555.00 | 41.82 | 52.27 | 127,055.00 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  | 250,000.00 | 104,455.00 |  |  | 100.00 | 104,455.00 | 104,555.00 |  |  | 127,055.00 |
| Staff2/NHCE |  | N | N | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 2.21 | 6,090.00 | 3,000.00 | 9,090.00 | 18.18 | 4.54 | 10,090.00 |
| Staff3/NHCE |  | N | N | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 2.21 | 6,090.00 | 3,001.00 | 9,091.00 | 18.18 | 4.55 | 10,091.00 |
| Staff4/NHCE |  | N | N | 100,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6.00 | 4.41 | 12,180.00 | 6,000.00 | 18,180.00 | 18.18 | 9.09 | 20,180.00 |
| Staff6/NHCE |  | N | N | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 2.21 | 6,090.00 | 3,022.00 | 9,112.00 | 18.22 | 4.55 | 10,112.00 |
| Staff7/NHCE |  | N | N | 100,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6.00 | 4.41 | 12,180.00 | 6,000.00 | 18,180.00 | 18.18 | 9.09 | 20,180.00 |
| Staff8/NHCE |  | N | N | 25,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 6.00 | 1.10 | 3,045.00 | 1,500.00 | 4,545.00 | 18.18 | 2.27 | 5,045.00 |
| Staff9/NHCE |  | N | N | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 2.21 | 6,090.00 | 3,001.00 | 9,091.00 | 18.18 | 4.55 | 10,091.00 |
| Staff10/NHCE |  | N | N | 50,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6.00 | 2.20 | 6,090.00 | 3,000.00 | 9,090.00 | 18.18 | 4.54 | 10,090.00 |
| Staff11/NHCE |  | N | N | 25,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 6.00 | 1.10 | 3,045.00 | 1,510.00 | 4,555.00 | 18.22 | 2.28 | 5,055.00 |
| Staff12/NHCE |  | N | N | 25,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 6.00 | 1.11 | 3,045.00 | 1,500.00 | 4,545.00 | 18.18 | 2.27 | 5,045.00 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  | 525,000.00 | 31,500.00 |  |  | 63,945.00 | 31,534.00 | 95,479.00 |  |  | 105,979.00 |
| Total |  |  |  | 775,000.00 | 135,955.00 |  |  | 64,045.00 | 135,989.00 | 200,034.00 |  |  | 233,034.00 |

## Sample DC/CB Proposal

Combo Plan Budget Summary
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

## Cash Balance Funding Range

A) Cash Balance PPA Minimum Required Contribution: 135,989
B) Cash Balance Contribution Credits: 135,955
C) Cash Balance PPA Maximum Deductible Contribution: 136,229
D) Estimated Cash Balance Cost [Greater of A and B, but no more than C]: 135,989

## Combined Plan Maximum Deduction Limit

$\begin{array}{llr}\text { E) } & \text { Cash Balance Plan Covered by PBGC?: } & \text { Yes } \\ \text { F) } & \text { Defined Contribution Limited Compensation: } & 775,000 \\ \text { G) } & \text { Defined Contribution Employer Contributions: } & 64,045 \\ \text { H) } & \text { Ratio of Employer Contributions to Limited Compensation [G / F]: } & 8.26 \% \\ \text { I) } & \text { Do DC Contributions Exceed } 6 \% \text { of Limited Compensation? [Is H }>6 \%]: & \text { Yes } \\ & & 329,979 \\ \text { J) } & \text { Potential Combined Plan Deduction Limit [C }+25 \% \text { of F]: } & \\ & \text { If CB Plan is covered by PBGC, } C+25 \% \text { of } F & \\ & \text { If CB Plan is not covered by PBGC, if I }=\text { Yes, then } 31 \% \text { of } F & \\ & \text { If CB Plan is not covered by PBGC, if } I=\text { No, then } C+6 \% \text { of } F & \\ & \text { If DC only, then } 25 \% \text { of } F\end{array}$

## Budget Analysis

| K) | Budget: | 200,000 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| L) | Defined Contribution Cost: |  |
|  | $\quad$ Employer Cost: | 64,045 |
|  | 2) $\quad$ Employee Deferral: | N/A |
| M) | Cash Balance Cost: | 135,989 |
| N) | Total Combined Plan Cost: | 200,034 |

Disclaimer: Total Combined Plan Cost may be less than the Combined Plan Available Deduction Limit if one or more individual's 415 limit has been reached.

# Sample DC/CB Proposal 

Percentage to Owner Employees
For Plan Year Ending December 31, 2023

Owner Employees
Other Employees
Total

| DC Plan <br> Contribution | CB Plan <br> Contribution | Total <br> Contribution | Percent <br> of Total | Employer <br> Contribution |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 100.00 | $104,455.00$ | $104,555.00$ |  | $52.27 \%$ |
| $63,945.00$ | $31,534.00$ | $95,479.00$ |  | $104,555.00$ |  |
|  |  |  | $47.73 \%$ | $95,479.00$ |  |
| $64,045.00$ | $135,989.00$ | $200,034.00$ | $100.00 \%$ | $200,034.00$ |  |


[^0]:    + Vested amounts shown in all columns for Terminated Vesteds

[^1]:    + Vested amounts shown in all columns for Terminated Vesteds

[^2]:    Shortfall Amortization Charge (sum of installments, no less than zero):
    \$28,354

[^3]:    * Amounts adjusted for a distribution from the cash balance account

[^4]:    * Amounts adjusted for a distribution from the cash balance account

[^5]:    * Amounts adjusted for a distribution from the cash balance account

[^6]:    * Amounts adjusted for a distribution from the cash balance account

[^7]:    * Amounts adjusted for a distribution from the cash balance account

[^8]:    * Amounts adjusted for a distribution from the cash balance account

[^9]:    * Amounts adjusted for a distribution from the cash balance account
    + Vested amounts shown in all columns for Terminated Vesteds

[^10]:    * Amounts adjusted for a distribution from the cash balance account
    + Vested amounts shown in all columns for Terminated Vesteds

[^11]:    Actuarial Valuation
    Short Plan Year: January 1, 2024 to August 31, 2024
    Valuation Date: January 1, 2024

    Prepared by
    Actuarial Systems Corporation
    February 15, 2024

[^12]:    + Vested amounts shown in all columns for Terminated Vesteds

[^13]:    + Vested amounts shown in all columns for Terminated Vesteds

[^14]:    * ABPT rates include values for all components

[^15]:    Name
    Employee_6
    Employee_27
    Employee_19
    Employee 24
    Employee_3
    Employee_5
    Employee_4
    Employee_20
    Employee_14
    Employee_12
    Employee_29
    Employee-2
    Employee-25
    Employee_8

[^16]:    Name
    Employee_6
    Employee_27
    Employee_19
    Employee 24
    Employee_3
    Employee_5
    Employee_4
    Employee_20
    Employee_14 Employee_12

    Employee_29
    Employee-2
    Employee_-2
    Employee_2
    Employee_8

[^17]:    Name
    Employee_6
    Employee_27
    Employee_19
    Employee 24
    Employee_3
    Employee 5
    Employee_4
    Employee_20
    Employee_14
    Employee_12
    Employee_29
    Employee 2
    Employee_2
    Employee_2
    Employee_8

[^18]:    Name
    Employee_6
    Employee_27
    Employee_19
    Employee 24
    Employee_3
    Employee_5
    Employee_4
    Employee_20
    Employee_14 Employee_12

    Employee_29
    Employee-2
    Employee_2
    Employee_2
    Employee_8

[^19]:    ${ }^{1}$ Entry age for EAN
    ${ }^{2}$ Entry age
    ${ }^{3}$ Current age
    ${ }^{4}$ Normal retirement age

[^20]:    ${ }^{1}$ Entry age for EAN
    ${ }^{2}$ Entry age
    ${ }^{3}$ Current age
    ${ }^{4}$ Normal retirement age

